CD GROUP TEST
great budget players from Audiolab, Cambridge Audio, Pioneer and Rotel...

PRIMA LUNA PROLOGUE 8
CD player

MF AUDIO
preamplifier

ADAM TENSOR GAMMA
speakers

COMPETITION
WIN A PAIR OF B&W GM7 LOUDSPEAKERS WORTH £1,000!

> MS PERFORMANCE 6LE & DALI 400LE 25th SPEAKERS
> BANG & OLUFSSEN BEOSOUND 4/BEOLAB 4 SYSTEM
> GERMAN PHYSIKS HRS120 OMNI LOUDSPEAKERS
> OPPO DV-980H DVD PLAYER
> KRELL KID IPOD DOCK
Welcome

John Major’s Tory leadership election, Princess Diana’s Panorama interview and ‘Bridget Jones’s Diary’ – what do you remember about 1995? For me, the most important thing that happened that year was the arrival of HDCD. High Definition Compatible Digital was the first step beyond Compact Disc’s omnipresent rule. Previously, CD had been regarded as ‘perfect’ by most – even some of our rival hi-fi magazines!

Of course, HDCD never really took off in the end - it was a worthy but marginal ‘bolt on’ to the existing CD specification. But it did at least prepare the ground for other audiophile digital formats like Super Audio Compact Disc (SACD) and DVD-Audio a few years later. Amazingly, these too pretty much came to nought - SACD lives on in Japan, where it’s a popular niche format, while DVD-Audio failed to capture anyone’s imagination, and player sales fizzled out...

Fascinatingly though, we’re beginning to see these formats reappear in a different form. The Oppo DV-980H [p30] outputs DSD (Direct Stream Digital – SACD’s native digital data) direct through its HDMI output, meaning it can feed the new generation of A/V receivers like Marantz’s SR8002 [p53], to give excellent SACD playback. The funny thing is, it’s almost a ‘fringe benefit’ you get when you buy a product designed to do something else (i.e. play DVD video discs). With the Oppo costing barely more than £150, it’s a great way to get back into the format.

Meanwhile, DVD-Audio is reappearing in a different form too – Naim’s new HDX hard disk player plays 24/96 files via a USB memory stick. Fascinating how this format lives on, albeit again not quite in the way nature intended! Back at street level, budget CD players all now feature technology trickled down from this, like 24bit DACs. These are pushing a format that, as Noel Keywood reveals on p22, is rife with technical glitches, up to a more acceptable level, as our Supertest on p15 shows.

As we approach the end of this decade, digital is moving on more than the designers of HDCD could have imagined possible. 2008 may not prove quite as eventful a year as ’95 did in the tittle-tattle stakes, but in technology terms it’s compelling listening.

David Price, editor

testing

To ensure the utmost accuracy in our product reviews, Hi-Fi World has extremely comprehensive in-house test facilities, and our test equipment – from big names like Rohde & Schwarz and Hewlett Packard – is amongst the most advanced in the world.

Loudspeakers are measured using a calibrated Bruel & Kjaer microphone feeding a Clio-based computer analyser, using pulsed and gated sinewaves, in a large room to eliminate the room’s influence. Pickup arm vibration is measured with a Bruel & Kjaer accelerometer.

No other UK hi-fi magazine has in-house testing, and none has access to such advanced tests across all types of equipment. That’s why you can depend on Hi-Fi World reviews.

verdicts

simple the best  extremely capable
excellent  worth auditioning  unremarkable
outstanding  seriously flawed  poorly priced

Electronic magazine

Go to our website www.hi-fiworld.co.uk to buy an electronic version of this magazine, individual issues or a subscription. At present we do not offer back issues, but hope to soon.

Distributed by Seymour Distribution Ltd 56 Newman Street London, W1T 3EX Tel: +44 (0) 20 7396 6200 Printed by Stlives, Plymouth Tel: +44 (0) 1752 345 411

Our Agents in Malaysia Millennium Hi-Fi & AV Simon Chang Showroom & Office, 501-13 First Floor Wisma Istana (Shen Court), Jalan Tun Razak 50400 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia Tel: 603 9283 8171 Fax: 603 9281 3762 e-mail: info@millennium-audio.com

All unsolicited submissions and goods are at the owner’s risk. We accept no responsibility for such submissions, nor do we undertake to return them.

No material may be reproduced from this magazine without the publisher’s written permission. © Audio Publishing Ltd
Prima Luna Prologue Eight - the world's first CD player with a tube clock!

East meets West - Leema Pulse and Yamaha A-S2000 integrated amplifiers.

Music First Audio Reference Preamp - the ultimate transformer preamplifier?

Sota Comet SIII - super mid-price turntable.

German Physics HRS 120 - innovative omnidirectional loudspeakers.

M Audio Tensor Gamma - stunning high end monitor loudspeakers.
hi-fi world
JULY 2008
VOLUME 18 : NO. 5

LOUDSPEAKERS
GERMAN PHYSIKS HRS 120 10
David Price sinks into the soundscape provided by these expensive omnis.

MORDAUNT SHORT PERFORMANCE 6LE & DALI HELICON 400LE 25th 34
Adam Smith checks out these two limited edition floorstanders.

ADAM AUDIO TENSOR GAMMA 46
Adam Smith puts his name down for these superb active floorstanders.

JBL ES80 58
An impressive pair of new affordable floorstanders, auditioned by Adam Smith.

DIGITAL
GROUP TEST 15
Adam Smith compares budget CD spinners from Audiolab, Cambridge Audio, Pioneer and Rotel.

PRIMALUNA PROLOGUE EIGHT 26
David Price clocks this innovative new mid-price CD spinner.

OPPO DV-980H 30
This new DVD player does everything for just £150, says Noel Keywood.

KRELL KID 33
David Price is wowed by the ultimate iPod dock!

AMPLIFICATION
LEEMA PULSE vs. YAMAHA A-S2000 38
David Price compares two very different new integrated amplifiers.

MF AUDIO REFERENCE PREAMPLIFIER 50
Andrew Harrison samples Music First Audio's new flagship passive preamplifier.

MARANTZ SR8002 52
Noel Keywood puts Marantz's new surround sound receiver through its paces.

RADIO
REVO BLIK RADIOSTATION 64
Steve Green tests this innovative new hybrid DAB/DAB+ /Wi-Fi radio.

DIY
WD25T v2 - THE SEQUEL 80
Peter Comeau details the changes and improvements made to the World Designs WD25T floorstander, taking it to Mk.2 status.

DIY FEATURE PART 16 85
Peter Comeau discusses bass from open-baffle loudspeakers.

FEATURES
DIRTY DIGITAL 22
Noel Keywood delves into the murky world of CD distortion figures.

DEMAND MANAGEMENT 44
Steve Green guides you through the BBC's new iPlayer.

SHOWTIME 55
Adam Smith, David Price and Noel Keywood sample the delights of Munich's High End Show.

FACE VALUE 62
Channa Vithana takes a break from black boxes, with the help of Bang & Olufsen's BeoSound 4 system and BeoLab 4 active loudspeakers.

OLDE WORLD
PRO PLUS 66
Haden Boardman tries HH Electronics' classic TPA-500 monoblock power amps.
THE NEW DALI HELICON 400 MK2

Hybrid tweeter module | 2 x 6.5" driver
Bi-wiring terminal | 42-30,000 Hz
H1026 x W267 x D501 mm | 32.0 kg

FEATURES

- 2.5-way floor-stander with optional spikes included
- New terminals
- Matched real wood veneer in high-gloss Rosewood or Cherry finish
- Available as 7.1 system

"While this speaker's alluring good looks might make even a super model green with envy, its sound is better still."

The Absolute Sound
NAIM WAV GOODBYE TO CD?

The launch of the new Naim HDX 'audiophile hard disk player' shows the direction the company is taking under the stewardship of its imaginative leader, Paul Stephenson. Surely one of the company's most important products to date, it reflects the move away from 'physical' media such as CD, towards computer music file-based players. Furthermore, it is surely also Naim's best ever sounding digital device - being capable of playing 24bit, 96kHz two channel stereo uncompressed music files which sound an order of magnitude better than 16/44 Compact Disc. Whilst the HDX will play any such file, the Naim Label aim to offer their entire catalogue in 24/96, either by download from the company's website or via USB memory sticks which the HDX plays via a front panel slot.

Said to offer, “the convenience of a portable MP3 player with the performance of a high-end CD player”, the HDX rips CDs at full 16/44 bit-for-bit. The company says, “a combination of the right choice of drive, no caching, reading an absolute minimum of twice, and taking into account the C2 error data gives a 'secure' rip - extracting all the music with none of the errors – even on most copy-protected CDs”. The data is copied to one of the internal 400GB drives, and every night this backs up automatically to the second internal 400GB drive. This arrangement gives around 600 uncompressed CDs, but an external USB or NAS (Network Attached Storage) drive can also be used. The HDX can also play non-DRM 24bit 88kHz or 96kHz files.

A standalone machine, it doesn’t need external storage devices, sync-ing to a PC or NAS device, and doesn’t need any extra software or control devices to work. However, it can also be connected to a network, play music from shared drives on a network, look up album data and get cover art. The data is collected primarily from the AMG database, which delivers rich metadata allowing searching by album and artist - as is usual - but also by composer, conductor and more. Once a collection on a hard drive(s) grows it becomes more and more essential to have good search tools and the Naim Extended Music Database excels at this, the company says. The HDX can be controlled by its front panel touch screen, the supplied remote control or with the addition of a mouse/keyboard. The HDX can also be upgraded by standard Naim XPS2 or PS555 power supplies. Good news for iTunes users is that it supports AAC, plus cooking MP3 (VBR and CBR), FLAC (up to 24/96) and WAV (up to 24/96). Vital statistics are 87x432x314mm and 10.8kg. Look out for a review in Hi-Fi World very soon!

LIFE IN THE FAST LANE

“Any high end product licensed by Ferrari must have an uncompromising approach to quality, breakthrough technology, and ultimate performance. The Art.Engine encompasses them all.” Thus speaks G. Zambeletti of Ferrari SpA, adding that he can’t think of, “a more realistic sounding speaker than this one, save perhaps a few extremely high end products from Goldmund and a few others”. This ultra high end loudspeaker comes in a limited edition of only 1,000 pieces worldwide, and is Ferrari’s entry into the world of home audio, “and the single most exclusive licensed product ever to bear the Ferrari name”, no less. A bi-amplified, stereo audio system with DSP signal management and a digital wireless receiver, there are eight custom DVV 75mm (3”) carbon fibre high-performance mid/woofers and one ScanSpeak custom 28mm (1.1”) soft dome tweeter per channel. Four 200W digital are built into the single tower, and the primary signal input is the wireless streaming of music files or radio via iTunes running on any computer (PC or Mac), and there are also RCA phono inputs. Art.Engine is available in four different Ferrari colours. It is painted with actual Ferrari paint and clear coat in Rosso Corsa Red, Argento Nurburgring, Silver, Grigio Silverstone Grey, Metallic Nero Black. Price is £12,999. For more information, click on www.DWVArtEngine.com.
THE FULL TREATMENT
Arcam's design team for the A38 integrated [pictured above] and P38 power amplifier was given a simple goal, "to develop the best performing stereo amplifiers the company has ever produced". New Sanken output devices dramatically improve thermal coupling to provide an extremely stable device temperature resulting in much improved linearity, the company says, while large toroid based power supplies deliver 105W of power. Other features include Arcam's unique 'Mask of Silence' and 'Stealth Mat' EMC damping, and a SoundDeadSteel damped low-resonance chassis. Both models are available in black or silver finish for £1,200 and £800 respectively. For more information, click on www.arcam.co.uk or call +44 (0)1223 203 200.

WESTERN ELECTRICITY
ATC's new SIA 2-150 stereo integrated amplifier heads up a new range of electronics offering exceptional build quality and accurate musical reproduction, the company says. Featuring a precision machined 12mm (1/2 inch) brushed aluminium front plate, its electronic design sports fully discrete "ultra low noise preamp circuitry" coupled to a Class A/B 150W output stage, running Class A up to two-thirds output, via four MOSFETs per channel fed by a massive power supply. Facilities include four stereo inputs, tape in/out, line output and pre-out. Vital statistics are 435x135x350mm, and it costs £2,203. For more information, click on www.atc.co.uk. Look out for a review soon!

ADVANCING THEIR CAUSE
Advance Acoustic's MPP-206 preamp and MAA-406 stereo power amplifier [pictured above] "make for one very special amplifier and at a pre/power price that is virtually unattainable from any other manufacturer", the company says. £799 buys you balanced and unbalanced outputs, 12V trigger operation and a dedicated subwoofer output with switchable crossover and high/low pass filter. All of the usual inputs are fitted, with a phono input which is switchable for MM/MC cartridge type. The MAA-406 power-amplifier incorporates big toroidal transformers coupled with "very high quality components throughout". Power is rated at 220W RMS per channel. For more information, click on www.koretrade.co.uk.

UNITED STATES
Unison Research's new Unico 100 integrated amplifier is said to be "the result of an intense period of research at Unison's HQ near Venice, Italy and features a host of unique technologies that ensure its status as a true reference quality product", no less! A true dual mono solid-state/vacuum hybrid circuit design, it sports 180W per channel (claimed) with fully balanced operation and "highest quality audiophile components". Then there's the famous wood and metal Unison system remote control. The preamplifier section is a double triode stage that utilises the ECC83 valve, while the driver stage runs multiple low power devices as opposed to the more common use of fewer, higher power transistors. There are two 450VA toroidal transformers. An iron chassis, married with high quality, thick machined aluminium and beautifully machined and tactile front controls, is used. Price is £2,950; for more information click on www.ukdsco.uk.

HOUSE MUSIC
House of Linn presents 'Celebrating Miles', an exhibition featuring music and photography of Miles Davis "to acknowledge the birthday of the coolest man in jazz (May 26)". His astonishing legacy of studio and concert performances is now stunningly reproduced at House of Linn, with pure studio quality sound for the home by the new digital streaming music players from Linn. The Gallery at House of Linn is also home to an exhibition of limited edition prints and canvasses featuring iconic concert photography of instruments and stages each with their story to tell. For further information call +44 (0) 161 766 4837 or click on www.houseollinn.com.
TRAVEL STASH

Two new NXT-based portable speakers have been launched by Targus. Described as a "a stylish set of sleek, ultra-thin speakers that deliver clear and smooth sound quality", they can be attached to laptop computers via USB or to the supplied battery pack powered by four AAA batteries. Audio input is via a standard 3.5mm jack, ensuring the speakers are compatible with iPods, MP3 players, etc., and when not in use, the small lightweight speakers clip together magnetically for maximum protection during storage.

EDEN PROJECT

Berlin-based Adam Audio are expanding their horizons. Already well known for their professional monitor loudspeakers that are used in Abbey Road and the BBC, as well as by the likes of Giles & George Martin, Danny Elfman, Chemical Brothers and The Prodigy, they have introduced three ranges of domestic audio loudspeakers and a rather impressive flagship, all brought to the UK by Unity Audio. The Home Monitor series [pictured below] comprising two standmounters, one centre channel and one subwoofer, is a development of ADAM's active S Line designs and are all passive. Next up the ladder is the Classic Series [above left] that consists of a standmounter, two floorstanders and a centre channel and subwoofer. All models are available as passive or active, with the exception of the subwoofer, which is active only. Finally, at the top of the tree is the Tensor Series [right], comprising two standmounters, three floorstanders, a centre and sub. All apart from the sub are available as active or semi-active, with just amplifiers for the bass drivers.

All designs make use of ADAM'S ART (Advanced Ribbon Technology) tweeters that are basically a development of the old Heil Air Motion Transformer, and the floorstanders also use a larger design of this type for the midrange. Prices range from £33,500 for a pair of fully active Tensor System - thirty drivers and 3,000W of RMS, whilst the cabinet is revised - with a more angled appearance and rounded corners. What is retained are the ferro-fluid cooled HF units, separately mounted on the quarter-inch-thick rolled-steel surrounds, which are then clamped via high-hysteresis-loss polymer, to all-bonded cabinets. The styling changes have also been made to the £1,495, Model 42A, the company's best selling model. For more information, see www.monopulse.co.uk.

SILVER DREAM MACHINE

Launched to celebrate the twenty fifth anniversary of the Kansas-based company's first commercial product, the CLX is MartinLogan's first full-range electrostatic design for six years, and is said to incorporate an impressive roster of technological innovations to deliver exceptional sound from a reasonably sized panel. A full-range electrostatic speaker, it sports a DualForce ESL double diaphragm, triple stator 57" dipole low-frequency electrostatic transducer, with low-frequency dipole phase stabilisation, audiophile-grade power cable, precision Vojtko filtering with thick film on aluminium substrate resistors, air coils, polypropylene capacitors and toroidal transformers. It comes in a variety of finishes including: cherry maple and black maple hardwood; black EcoSound; black and clear anodized billet aluminium. For more information, click on www.absolutesounds.com or call +44(0)1494 681515.

RADIO ACTIVE

Nearly half a million DAB digital radios were sold in the first quarter of 2008 delivering sales growth of 28% year-on-year, according to figures from GfK, the industry's marketing service. Cumulative sales of DAB radio sets at the end of March stood at 6.94 million. In a tough retail quarter on the High Street, 489,000 DAB sets were sold in January, February and March. This is 7% above the DRDB's forecast for the period, whose acting chief executive Paul Brown said, "DAB came under fire earlier this year following announcements of withdrawal from the medium by GCap Media and the loss of several national DAB services. However, consumer, retailer and manufacturer confidence in DAB remains high as these figures demonstrate". The 28% growth year-on-year is a significant improvement on the annual volume growth rate in 2007 (16%), which reflects its incorporation in emerging sectors such as MP3 docking systems and in-car adapters. For more information, see www.drdb.org.

SPOTTED:

Would you buy a used Bentley Continental from this man? Naim Audio's Steve Sells reclines in the sumptuous surroundings of a 'Naim For Bentley' hi-fi system-equipped Crewe car. Suits you, Steve!
David Price listens and learns from German Physiks' masterful HRS 120 Carbon loudspeaker...

There are not many companies who would say a £16,800 loudspeaker is their 'bread and butter' entry-level product, but when your top model runs out at some €240,000 I suppose the HRS 120 could be described thus. Still, back in the real world where the rest of us live, this speaker will be most people's idea of audio Nirvana. Given that you can buy two pairs of Quad 2905s and still have change for a world cruise, this gets no special pleading...

The great thing about the 'high end' loudspeaker market is that, perhaps more so than any other subsection of hi-fi, your money invariably buys you a focused approach to the problematics of playing music. Whereas you can stick a pair of £129 Wharfedale Diamond 9.1s on the end of a decent system and find that they play most types of music in a uniformly reasonable way, spending one hundred times as much (or more) often means that the speaker will fly with one type of music in one type of room and with one type of system, but sound considerably worse than the aforementioned budget box with another. The question then becomes finding the right high end speaker for you - bespoke like the best Savile Row suit...

As you might expect, the German-Physiks HRS 120 is not your average assemblage of conventional moving coil drive units in an oblong box. At its price point, you're into ribbons (Magneplanar), electrostatics (Quad, Martin Logan), dual concentrics (Tannoy) and omnis (MBL). The HRS 120, as you might have surmised from their shape, herald from the latter category. But of course, they're different inasmuch as they're powered by what German Physiks describe as their Dicks Dipole Driver (DDD).

Used on all models right up to the top of the range Gaudi, this comes in two flavours - titanium or carbon fibre. The review loudspeakers sport the latter, which are said to be a better 'real world' compromise (the former are easy to disfigure, their foil being so thin than one touch pushes them out of shape). The unusually shaped unit, described as a "bending wave converter", runs all the way from 240 to 24,000Hz, obviating the need for a crossover point in the midband (where the ear is most sensitive) and maintaining phase coherence right where it's needed. Its omnidirectional dispersion is a further welcome benefit, making it work well in many types of listening room (see DDD THEORY box).

The trick was getting the DDD driver to work in box with a bass driver. The tall but slim (320x1145x320mm) cabinet uses heavy panels of MDF with reinforcements fitted to critical points within the structure, in an octagonal shape so the individual panels are smaller and therefore stiffer than they
Education

would be if a conventional square or rectangular cross section had been used. However, the damping material [as pictured on the page] is applied to the inside of each panel - a polymer sheet containing a matrix of small cells filled with very fine steel shot, originally developed as an anti-surveillance measure for use in military buildings. It is said to add mass to the panel and reduce the resonant frequency. On this is added a lining of high density felt. Finally, at the bottom of the 29.7kg cabinet, a 250mm moving coil 'woofer' takes care of the last few octaves.

The HRS 120 is a single wired design, with handy jumpers at the back next to the binding posts to offer a degree of treble trim in four steps (-2dB, flat, +2dB and +4dB). This is an excellent, welcome feature; providing it doesn't impede the signal, I have no problems with level controls to get a speaker to work well in a listening room - given that the latter are so variable. Overall construction quality is very good - with fine cabinetry in the customer's choice of hand matched, hard wood veneers. There's also a carbon fibre panelled version at a considerable price premium.

SOUND QUALITY

Despite the fact that the HRS 120 is an omnidirectional loudspeaker, and thus theoretically easier to place, I must confess to spending more time than usual moving my review samples around. In my medium-to-large (by UK standards) listening room, I found they worked best about 3.5m apart, and about 0.75m from the back walls, although the stereo imaging can be improved by moving them further out into the room and closer together. Another issue was that of partnering ancillaries - with only middling efficiency [see MEASURED PERFORMANCE] these won't work with any old 3W drivers. However, the DDD transducers with all the spatial prowess that you'd expect from something that doesn't fire sound at you from a very specific angle via multiple, often tenuously matched drive units! Put simply they offer a 'cathedral-like' listening experience, overflowing images way, way out of the box (or, ermm, octagonal cylinder) and apparently dissolving into thin air. The recorded acoustic that they unleash is certainly well lit, but in my system at least - complete with some very smooth source components - never sounded harsh.

Superramp's 'Child of Vision' showcased the space, pace and grace of the HRS 120. It's a fine CD transcription of a quite bright, spry sounding original recording, and these loudspeakers communicated precisely this. Most sticking was the seamlessness of the sound: not only was it vast in scale but utterly even and all-of-a-piece. Hearing these omnis shows you how intrusive multiple drivers of different sizes firing right at you can sound - there was no sense of listening to a loudspeaker. The tone of the electric piano was startling - beautifully clean and direct, yet lightning-fast and ringing with harmonics. Vocals were completely unspoilt by the sound of little cones heaving in front of you - and tonally dry but vibrant all the same.

Moving higher up, and the cymbal sound was truly impressive. Having a penchant for ribbons (i.e. Apogees) at this price point, with a strong second-choice preference for the sublime electrostatic panels of Martin Logan, I wasn't expecting what looks like a moving coil driver with a stretched cone to deliver the goods in the high frequency department! Hi-hats were smooth and very subtly etched; there was no sense of listening to a large cone trying to 'do' treble, the HRS 120 sounding just as finessed as almost any small metal dome tweeter I've heard. This great subtlety and detail up top, allied to that vast spatiality make for a lovely listen. Bass was impressive, although I'd certainly say it wasn't their strongest attribute. LFO's 'LFO' showed that what low frequencies there were, were utterly respectable - taut, tight, tuneful and very well integrated with the rest of the frequency range (certainly that Martin Logan Summit with its separate bass box and active drive). But more than this, there's nothing remarkable - there's no sense of massive, singeing power and subterranean lows you
get from B&W's 801Ds at almost half the price. Perhaps this is actually a boon for British rooms (I found the MIs overpowering in mine); the low frequencies offering a firm, no-nonsense underpinning to an exceptional midband and treble. You'd certainly not notice this as a two-way, so well integrated are the lows with the rest of the frequency range.

My favourite classic Philips vinyl pressing of Debussy's 'Preludes' showed the beautiful subtlety of these loudspeakers; piano tone was remarkable, Sparkling harmonics - thanks in no small part to the great bandwidth of black plastic via a decency moving coil cartridge - made a dramatic impression, along with breathtaking transients. The latter is something I hadn't expected from such a big 'cone' (if you can call the something I hadn't expected from)

Once the system had been fully up and down the fretboard — the player's fingers marching up and down the fretboard with military precision.

**CONCLUSION**

This is a very distinctive pair of loudspeakers. Having tried every high end design in my house from Quad 989s to Meridian DSP7000s, via Perigee Acoustics FK-1F and Martin Logan Summits, I have confess that I've never been completely convinced by any of them. Yes, I've loved them all for different reasons, knowing that what they do, they do brilliantly. And so it is with the German Physiks HRS 120 - they are superb in many respects, but not all.

The interesting thing though is that in their inevitability weaker areas, they are less compromised than others. For example, B&W 801Ds give stunning visceral bass but are rather tonally 'grey'. Quads 989s are lovely spatially but weak and compressed at frequency extremes. These loudspeakers' least convincing aspect is their bass, but even this is still good by class standards - making them an even more enticing purchasing proposition.

Invest in an excellent pre-power amplifier combination and a decent, smooth front end - either analogue or digital - and these will unlock the music held on the disc in a joyfully natural and unfettered way. Superlative spatial projection and a wonderfully fast, even and open sound all the way up the scale make them exceptionally enjoyable. There are other loudspeakers at - or less than - their price that can do some other things better, but I can't think of any which are so consummate all rounders - as such, they're a brilliant appliance of science.
CDT100 disc transport / DA100 Signature DAC

Designed by and for music lovers • AES/EBU, COAX, OPT, USB, I²S
Custom-built power supplies • 192 kHz / 24 bit upsampling
Music-optimized circuitry • 120 dB Signal : Noise ratio
Top loading CD Mechanism • Compact form factor
High Quality I²S interface • Affordably priced

The CDT100 / DA100 Signature combo from April Music is one of audio's greatest bargains. You can spend more money, but you can't buy more music.

"One of the best-kept secrets in high-end audio today . . ."

Doug Schneider - SoundstageAV.com
Regular readers know that we're all big vinyl fans here at Hi-Fi World, but that doesn't stop us being committed Compact Disc users too - just like the vast majority of music enthusiasts.

While LPs are being pressed in ever greater quantities and digital downloads become an increasingly important part of the music software mix, CD is still the staple diet of modern music lovers. Today's CD catalogue is vast, dwarfing that of both new vinyl LPs and digital downloads. Better still, a great many titles are now 'mid-price' (around £6), costing just one third of what eighties music buyers were paying. In short, the little silver Frisbee is surely the best value way of getting a wide range of music today.
When it comes to high quality, low cost hi-fi, one name generally springs to most peoples' minds - Cambridge Audio. Since being relaunched under the Audio Partnership umbrella, the company has gone from strength to strength and confidently expanded their product portfolio to encompass amplifiers, DVD players, A/V receivers, phono stages and music servers, as well as a strong range of CD players.

Despite reaching up to the 840C and down to the 340C, it is the original 540C and 640C models that make up Cambridge's main sales. Both are now upgraded to 'v2' level, and for the 640C this means two Wolfson WM8740 24bit/192kHz DACs instead of the previous model's one, a high-specification toroidal transformer for low distortion and upgraded audio filter and regulator stages, which Cambridge claim "result in the delivery of a huge dynamic range and a wonderfully clear, clean sound". Cambridge also make their own servo electronics, which allow fine-tuning of critical areas, and help to give impressively swift disc access and track selection.

The 640C v2 has a ruler-flat frequency response, As CD players go it will have a balance that tips toward bright, lacking the gentle filter roll off that is commonly used to ease CD's bite. Distortion levels were very low throughout the 80dB or so available dynamic range, a -80dB dithered signal possessing 1.4% distortion (mainly dither noise), a good result. Low distortion at -60dB is largely responsible for the excellent 112Db EIAJ dynamic range figure; this is as good as it gets. The 640C v2 is very linear and will not add any edge to the sound. Output was healthy at 2.3V, noise low and channel separation wide. There was a little signal related jitter on low level signals via the SP/DIF digital output. Otherwise, much above this level both signal related and random jitter were minimal at around 10pS.

The Azur 640C v2 measured well all round. It is tightly engineered to give fine results, but it will not have a warm balance. NK

**SOUND QUALITY**

The Cambridge is notable for its impressively clean and detailed mid and top end. Measurement shows that it is not a roll-off player in frequency response terms, and this can be heard in the crispness that it inserts into music. Fortunately, this did not translate into harshness, merely serving to ensure that top end detail is plentiful and well ordered. Equally handy was the soundstage which spread out well in between the loudspeakers, although not especially far beyond or behind them.

Vocals from the likes of Emmylou Harris were very well rendered, sitting nicely centre-stage in the image and well cocooned by the backing instruments. In terms of orchestral pieces, each instrument's individual character was easily teased out by the 640C v2 and kept performances well ordered. Given the good old violin test, the Cambridge came through unscathed - strings of this type were undoubtedly bright and forthright but never screeched and the 640C v2 proved more than capable of maintaining composure at all times.

At the bottom end the Cambridge soon established itself as a weighty performer, attacking bass lines with gusto and proving more than capable of running with a fast rhythm. Where it was less sure of itself was in detail terms, where deeper notes tended to be a little bloated This did not make things uncomfortable or wallowy but did tend to mask detail - as an example, the notes from well recorded bass guitars were solid and tuneful, but each one rather lacked insight, rather masking the character of strings.
AUDIOLAB 8000CDE  £350

Under the careful tutelage of IAG, Audiolab continue to carve themselves a niche in the affordable electronics market, with their range of two channel equipment, including amplification and source products.

The 8000CDE is the cheaper of two CD players in their range, below the £600 8000CD model. It is effectively a more affordable version of the dearer player, lacking its bigger brother's twin power supplies (one for digital section, one for the analogue) and fewer outputs on the rear. The CDE sports one pair of analogue outputs, with a digital output through a phono socket, whilst the 8000CD adds a second pair of analogue outs and further BNC and optical digital outs.

The 8000CDE still makes use of Audiolab's proprietary 'Lazy Servo', where the laser does not hunt backwards and forwards in an attempt to locate dropped data, but simply waits for the disc to spin round again. Audiolab claim that this lowers the noise floor by minimising unnecessary servo operation.

The 8000CDE is available in black and silver, measures 74 x 445 x 335mm (HxWxD) and comes with a surprisingly large remote control handset that also controls Audiolab amplifiers. Mention should also be made of the front panel controls - these look like simple touch buttons but actually have a surprisingly long throw and rather soggy feel. My fingers didn't approve!

SOUND QUALITY

One thing that I find with regards to Audiolab is that their equipment offers a very consistent sound, no matter whether the item is an amplifier, preamplifier or source component, you know what you're getting and this is no bad thing.

The 8000CDE holds true to this tradition and has the 'Audiolab sound' in spades. What this means is that it is a smooth and inviting performer with a fine level of detail and insight across the midrange and treble. Vocalists were vivid and clearly defined within a nicely balanced soundstage, but those blessed with more strident vocal chords could veer in the direction of shoutiness at times. Equally, orchestral moments were impressively dynamic and forthright, but strings could be a little 'plastic' sounding, being rather characterless, although not screechy in any way.

Across the treble, the Audiolab turned in a crisp performance, picking the minutiae of finer details out well and giving good feel and impact to cymbal strikes. It also endowed music with fine spatiality, locating the image securely within the loudspeaker boundaries and also stretching it out behind in a pleasing manner.

At the bottom end, the 8000CDE offers a goodly amount of solid bass action, serving up a healthy dose of power and depth. Bass lines were deep and clean with good levels of detail to stringed bass instruments, but the Audiolab did tend to falter somewhat in terms of pace and rhythm. When the action speeded up, the 8000CDE seemed to struggle a little to keep up, compromising the timing of the music somewhat.

VERDICT

Decent sounding, even-handed player

FOR
- fine bass weight
- good imagery
- treble detail

AGAINST
- bass timing
- slight midrange hardness
- feel of front panel buttons!
PIONEER PD-D6 £350

Pioneer were one of the first Japanese manufacturers to jump back into the high quality separates market in recent years, and set the bar high in terms of build quality and styling with the PD-D6 CD player and A-A6 amplifier. The PD-D6 is the only player here that also offers SACD playback compatibility, so Pioneer deserve credit for offering this option at such a reasonable price.

The PD-D6 also boasts 'AIR Sound Tuning', the result apparently being a quick response power supply circuit, with Pioneer claiming this means that "music is reproduced as near to the original as possible". Also fitted is the latest variant of Pioneer's Legato Link Pro conversion, which aims to extend frequency response above 20kHz to give a more natural sound.

Fit and finish of the PD-D6 is superb and it is very sleekly styled. Sadly the remote is a small, disappointingly lightweight item. The player comes in a smart dark grey finish only, measures 100x420x340mm (HxWxD) and tips the scales at 4.5kg.

SOUND QUALITY
The Pioneer has a few interesting features that can be experimented with for optimum sound quality. Firstly, its 'Pure Direct' mode, which shuts off the display and switches off the digital outputs, definitely adds a hint of extra focus to proceedings, plus the Legato Link, which I found improved stage focus across the centre, although at the expense of a little crispness. Both settings sound fine, though - experiment to see which you prefer.

Other than this, the PD-D6 really is an impressive player. It kicks out a deep, confident and tuneful bass line, with plenty of detail and fine rhythmic dexterity as the pace of the music picks up. Further up, the midrange was nicely revealing and, particularly with the Legato Link on, there was fine soundstaging across the width of the listening area. A little less expansive was the front to rear depth, but the Pioneer nevertheless anchored everything very nicely within the loudspeakers.

At the top end, the Pioneer is a supple performer with fine levels of treble detail. Slightly crisper with the Legato Link off, the measured rolloff with this on can be heard as a slight drop in terms of impact from cymbals and the like. In either setting, the PD-D6 still misses out on a touch of atmosphere, somewhat blunting the decay from these items, but it never sounds dull or closed-in.

Dropping an SACD into the tray proved that the PD-D6 keeps its essential character in this mode, but does add back in the atmospheric spaciousness that was rather lacking with CD replay. Surprisingly, the differences were not 'night and day,' however, and I did not feel that the PD-D6's SACD performance was a huge leap over that of CD. That said, it is a handy feature to have and Pioneer are to be applauded for including it on a player at this price.

VERDICT
Stylish, well built player with impressively musical sound. SACD playback is a welcome bonus at the price.

PIONEER PD-D6
Pioneer UK
C: (44) 1753 789789
www.pioneer.co.uk

FOR
- excellent bass
- SACD capability
- styling and finish

AGAINST
- slight lack of atmosphere
Rotel's budget 06 series has gained acclaim as a selection of finely engineered products at a reasonable price, offering excellent performance. The range comprises three integrated amplifiers, a pre/power combo, tuner and the CD player under review here.

The RCD-06 is a compact unit, measuring 72x437x342mm (HxWxD) and weighing 5kg. It is very neatly styled with a well sized display that is easy to read from a distance (unlike the Audiolab’s, for example) and has the basic transport controls arranged underneath. The matching remote handset is once again specific to the player and controls nothing else, but has a rather nice metal top plate to set it apart from the herd of mass-produced nasty plastic things that come with so many similar components!

Under the bonnet, the Rotel features a number of high quality components, including short signal path routing through high specification resistors, a Burr Brown 24 bit 96kHz oversampling DAC and a high precision, overscanning disc mechanism. At the rear are a set of analogue audio outputs and a digital output via a phono socket. Also fitted are a pair of 3.5mm jack sockets - one to allow the RCD-06 to be remotely operated by an external controller, and one to allow it to be put in and out of standby mode by another piece of equipment.

Our sample did have a few quirks, in that it was reluctant to play a track which was directly selected by the numeric keypad or the track skip buttons. However, it was a rather battered review sample so I am sure this is not normal!

**SOUND QUALITY**

Rotel's RCD-06 immediately announced itself as the most fluid and natural-sounding player on test. Most prominent across the midband, the RCD-06 projected vocals out from the loudspeakers in a magnificent way, but without ever making them sound strident. Equally, the rest of the instrumentation behind such vocals was tightly focused, vivid and well laid out across an image that stretched beyond the loudspeakers laterally, as well as back into the distance a good way.

This was aided and abetted by a sweet and fluid treble, that offered bags of insight but without hardness - the player was more 'expensive-sounding' than would be expected in this respect, and should successfully banish the bad memories of anyone that has suffered at the hands of a harsh budget design of old. Cymbals shimmered and decayed off into the distance in a very convincing manner, and hi-hats were crisp and speedy with well defined stop and start to their action.

Down the bottom end, the Rotel definitely had the most tuneful bass of the contenders on test. Detail retrieval was excellent, picking up on the innate character of bass strings and kick drums and the RCD-06 clung to complex rhythms like a limpet, refusing to let anything like this unsettle it. In absolute terms it did not dig quite as deep as the Pioneer but came pretty close and I feel the difference would only come to light on a strict back to back comparison.

---

**ROTEL RCD-06 £350**

**VERDICT**

Highly satisfying player a sense of sophistication that is unusual at the price.

**FOR**
- fine bass pace and detail
- excellent soundstaging
- natural sonic balance
- top end clarity

**AGAINST**
- nothing at the price

---

**MEASURED PERFORMANCE**

This is the only player of the group to judiciously roll down upper treble, which can clearly be seen from our convolved impulse analysis of frequency response. This is not an uncommon move in order to take the sting out of many overly bright CDs. Distortion levels were low, but noise at -104dB was a little higher than usual. This adversely affected the EIAJ dynamic range value, giving the Rotel one of the lower values within this group, 109dB against 112dB of the Cambridge.

Output and separation figures were normal and jitter from the SP/DIF digital output was reasonably low. Random jitter measured a low 10pS or so, whilst signal related jitter was in the order of 40pS at 1kHz from a -20dB sweep and up to 100pS at low frequencies, good but not wonderful.

The Rotel measures well, even if it isn't quite up with the best of this group. It will have an easier sound though, NK.
The Fusion of Sound and Style

Raysonic CD168

Other models: CD128, CD168, CD228, Integrated Tube Amplifier SE-30MKII, SE-20MKII, SP-100MKII, SP-120MKII, Preamplifier C200, Monoblock Power Amplifier M100.

Raysonic Inc.
P.O.Box 46565 Toronto, Ontario Canada M1T 3V8

www.raysonicaudio.com
Although budget Compact Disc players don't exactly set audiophiles' hearts racing, they are functional and utilitarian items that you buy to get a job done. As such, you can excuse them for not having fancy styling, lavish finishes or elaborately built disc drawers - the main criterion is how nice they make humble 16bit Compact Discs sound.

In the old days, the budget CD player was not a thing to relish. Think back to the nineties, and with the exception of machines like Marantz’s CD52SE, most £250 machines were pretty rough and ready sounding - coarse, tonally grey and generally very 'digital'. Now, some fifteen years later, the same money buys you an altogether more amenable listening experience - and of course today's £250 machine, is half the cost, in real terms, of those fifteen years back.

With this in mind, I think the gulf has narrowed between a £300 CD player and a £1,000 one - making an even more convincing case for any of those tested here. The rate of improvement of budget silver disc spinners has been considerably higher than their high end cousins.

Here then, we have four contenders that turn in a very pleasing performance and do not even disgrace themselves in the company of more expensive amplification and loudspeakers. All have sufficient quality of basic engineering that the addition of a few mods, or an external DAC such as our old favourite, the Russ Andrews DAC-1 USB, will not show up any weaknesses, but rather let them show off the potential available from their basic engineering.

And that lovely remote handset and the optional Legato Link filtering, features, like the Pure Direct mode checking it out; it is a very capable player, which just happens to sell for £250. The 640C v2 holds its head high in this, more expensive, company and has Cambridge’s typically dynamic, smooth and supple presentation, but occasionally tipping into midrange stridency. Sometimes this can stray too far and, to my ears at least, give a rather unpleasant overall sonic signature, but the 8000CDE does not suffer this and is a pleasing listen as a result. It has some very impressive bass power, even if it not the most rhythmically adept spinner around, and digs well into the midband of music to bring out the finer details. It also has a nicely sized and responsive remote, which means you need never touch those slightly squidgy front panel buttons!

Next up is the Cambridge Audio Azur 640C v2 and, once again, the Cambridge boys blow a raspberry at other manufacturers by coming up with a very impressive £350 CD player, which just happens to sell for £250. The 640C v2 holds its head high in this, more expensive, company and has Cambridge’s typically dynamic, detailed and musically adept presentation. Add in superb build quality that would shame many more expensive items, plus an easily legible display and that lovely remote handset and the Cambridge begs to be high on an audition list. Only the slight 'sogginess' in the very low bass prevents it from touching those weirdly squidgy front panel buttons!

The PD-D6 is packed with useful features, like the Pure Direct mode and the optional Legato Link filtering, both of which mean that you can effectively tweak the player’s sound to your taste. In any mode, though, the PD-D6 is a fine player and will suit a wide variety of systems. Its only stumbling block is its slightly constrained atmospherics but, as with the Cambridge, this is a minor point and should not dissuade you from checking it out: it is a very capable player.

However, the standout spinner in this test was the Rotel RCD-06. It really does add an extra dose of sophistication to the sound compared to the other players: I feel that if you played it to a few blindfolded listeners and asked them to guess how much it cost, there’s every chance no one would ‘bid’ as low as £350. The RCD-06 is a fluid and musical performer that removes the last vestiges of hardness that can sometimes afflict budget CD players, to offer a musically adept and atmospherically pleasing result.

The condition of our review sample led me to believe that its track selection foibles were a one-off and a result of abuse from less mechanically sympathetic reviewers than myself, so the Rotel gets a big thumbs up from me. Add in the neat styling and the large, easy to read display, and you have a worthy winner at the price point. Life with the Rotel RCD-06 is never unpleasant, and makes you want to go out and buy ever more silver discs - of the good old fashioned 16bit stereo variety. Of course, better CD spinners are available, but you’re looking at a premium price before you get real all round benefits.

Machines like this show that budget Compact Disc spinners are neither gone nor forgotten...
Dirty Digital

Noel Keywood explains some little known reasons why CD suffers from hard, grey sound...

Here are some of the peculiar problems that afflict our oldest, original digital technology - Compact Disc. This isn’t a hatchet job of the poor little silver Frisbee, so much as an illustration of how the notion of it being perfect is fantasy.

The two parameters most commonly quoted to support a claim for perfection from CD was a distortion level of 0.001% and a dynamic range of 96dB. These are very good figures, ones that seduced most people back in the 1980s. If true, CD players like those tested this month would be perfect and all we ever needed, but the reality is a little more complex.

DISTORTION LEVELS

A distortion figure of 0.001% is impressive and, in fact, today’s CD players are returning 0.0003% on our test bench. Not bad - and definitely better than LP, which manages 0.1% up to 2%.

Unfortunately, figures like these are almost meaningless unless considered in more detail, and the 0.001% for CD is particularly selective and misleading. Our diagram shows the 16bit digital code of CD gives this result at peak music level only. Below it, distortion increases progressively. At -80dB it is 10% or so, a mere ten times higher than LP! It gets worse below -80dB but luckily, dither noise linearises the conversion process at low levels, which is a problem solved. Low levels on CD have been cleaned up. But what about the gap between peak level of 0dB and low levels of -80dB or so, set by dither noise? This is where the music lies.

To make a quick check on the distortion of a digital system like CD, a signal at -60dB below full level is commonly used. In the early days this gave around 1% distortion, a figure that wouldn’t have sold many players had Philips ever published it. Bearing in mind that they were not at all confident CD would catch on (nor Sony I imagine) it is hardly surprising they did not use this figure, as it was no better than LP.

Twenty five years of progress in digital converter technology has reduced CD distortion at -60dB by five times - from 1% down to 0.2% or so, as produced by our players under test this month. Seems quite good, until another little known complexity is taken into account.

CD distortion levels are not only level dependent; they are also frequency dependent - and measurement is only made nowadays at frequencies where CD gives its best result. That 0.2% result rises to no less than 1.7%, I found when making measurements for this article. I won’t explain why here, because you’ll probably decide knitting could be exciting after all, so an explanation is in the box-out [see DIGITAL DISTORTIONS].

The point is that CD has a complex distortion pattern, one that changes appreciably across the audio band, with levels reaching well above Harold Leak’s declared 0.1% limit of acceptability, made back in 1945.

In its distortion, 16bit digital is quite unlike analogue - and it’s something of a horror story. That CD ever managed to gather a reputation for good sound quality is a surprise, given that it measures so badly. The music business was bitten hard by the inadequacies of poor digital (recorders and players) in the early days and now tries to keep music levels well above the unacceptably high distortion floor of CD that we illustrate here. Nowadays 24bit recorders are commonly used as they give a smoother sound, even when transferred to a 16bit medium.

DIRTY DISTORTION

As if high distortion levels weren’t bad enough, perhaps worse is that digital distortion on CD has a particularly nasty sound that the ear can detect readily. Again, I won’t get too technical, but if - say - someone hits a drum at the same time as a dicky bird goes “tweet, tweet” outside, it’s easy to discern one from the other. That’s because the drum produces low notes and the dicky bird high ones that the ear can differentiate because of the large frequency difference between them.

It so happens that CD behaves like this, low sounds producing “harmonic” distortion well up the frequency band, so far separated in frequency that the ear clearly detects it (LP doesn’t do this). An aggravating factor is that most musical information exists below 3kHz and the ear is most sensitive at 7kHz where digital distortion lies. What we have here is the most unfortunate psycho-acoustically structured music playing system ever devised, possessing a pattern of distortion the ear can readily detect. CD digital does everything wrong, so it is surprising that we can listen to it all, and there’s worse!

If, when the drum is banged and the dicky bird goes tweet, the latter stays in time with the former and becomes part of the music, it isn’t
A 1kHz tone at -60dB and 1002Hz produces 1% distortion, this analysis shows, harmonics extending right across the audio band up to its limit of 20kHz. Readily detectable, it sounds unpleasant.

Digital Distortions

The distortion behaviour of digital systems is difficult to pin down because it varies so wildly. CD suffers classic analogue style, harmonically related distortion, which we measure in our reviews, but also something termed ‘quantisation noise’ which is just as bad, or worse - and doesn’t appear in reviews. That’s because it is so hard to pin down, yet it affects sound quality. At high frequencies at least, quantisation noise does not exist at sub-multiples of CD’s sampling frequency of 44.1kHz. This is illustrated here in our first spectrum analysis, where a tone has been placed at one-fifth of 44.100Hz or 8820Hz.

Compare this with a tone unrelated to the sampling frequency, where a discrete spectrum of quantisation products appears above and below the tone. In this form it can also be looked at as distortion and, summing the products gives a value of around 0.8% on a 100kHz signal. Quantisation noise varies its amplitude and spectral distribution wildly according to the level and frequency of the signal being quantised, so putting a value on it is difficult. All the same, it is there, whether we can conveniently measure it or not, and its presence helps explain why CD can sound edgy and hard.

A tone at 9130Hz produces strong quantisation products.

DIGITAL FILTERING

To prevent aliasing products, which can be thought of as a form of distortion, appearing in the audio band, CD players have ‘brick wall’ filters that cut off audio sharply at 21kHz. It’s long been speculated that the phase characteristics of these filters may affect sound quality, but hard evidence has been difficult to come by. Now, however, manufacturers are starting to experiment with less drastic filtering. Generally, our experience is that this appreciably opens up the sound stage, moving its apparent limits outward in all directions, banishing the usual letterbox shaped spread between the loudspeakers. However, distortion levels also increase and music can sound tonally grey. Pioneer’s Legato Link system is a little different. It doesn’t increase distortion levels, but uses out-of-band noise to simulate audio in an effort to fool the ear.

CD digital code emanates from the 1970s and has some gruesome limitations. They are lessened considerably by the use of higher sampling rates and bit depths, something we will hopefully enjoy soon when 24bit/96kHz digital becomes more common.

DIGITAL FILTERING

To prevent aliasing products, which can be thought of as a form of distortion, appearing in the audio band, CD players have ‘brick wall’ filters that cut off audio sharply at 21kHz. It’s long been speculated that the phase characteristics of these filters may affect sound quality, but hard evidence has been difficult to come by. Now, however, manufacturers are starting to experiment with less drastic filtering. Generally, our experience is that this appreciably opens up the sound stage, moving its apparent limits outward in all directions, banishing the usual letterbox shaped spread between the loudspeakers. However, distortion levels also increase and music can sound tonally grey. Pioneer’s Legato Link system is a little different. It doesn’t increase distortion levels, but uses out-of-band noise to simulate audio in an effort to fool the ear.

CD digital code emanates from the 1970s and has some gruesome limitations. They are lessened considerably by the use of higher sampling rates and bit depths, something we will hopefully enjoy soon when 24bit/96kHz digital becomes more common.

DIGITAL FILTERING

To prevent aliasing products, which can be thought of as a form of distortion, appearing in the audio band, CD players have ‘brick wall’ filters that cut off audio sharply at 21kHz. It’s long been speculated that the phase characteristics of these filters may affect sound quality, but hard evidence has been difficult to come by. Now, however, manufacturers are starting to experiment with less drastic filtering. Generally, our experience is that this appreciably opens up the sound stage, moving its apparent limits outward in all directions, banishing the usual letterbox shaped spread between the loudspeakers. However, distortion levels also increase and music can sound tonally grey. Pioneer’s Legato Link system is a little different. It doesn’t increase distortion levels, but uses out-of-band noise to simulate audio in an effort to fool the ear.

CD digital code emanates from the 1970s and has some gruesome limitations. They are lessened considerably by the use of higher sampling rates and bit depths, something we will hopefully enjoy soon when 24bit/96kHz digital becomes more common.

DIGITAL FILTERING

To prevent aliasing products, which can be thought of as a form of distortion, appearing in the audio band, CD players have ‘brick wall’ filters that cut off audio sharply at 21kHz. It’s long been speculated that the phase characteristics of these filters may affect sound quality, but hard evidence has been difficult to come by. Now, however, manufacturers are starting to experiment with less drastic filtering. Generally, our experience is that this appreciably opens up the sound stage, moving its apparent limits outward in all directions, banishing the usual letterbox shaped spread between the loudspeakers. However, distortion levels also increase and music can sound tonally grey. Pioneer’s Legato Link system is a little different. It doesn’t increase distortion levels, but uses out-of-band noise to simulate audio in an effort to fool the ear.

CD digital code emanates from the 1970s and has some gruesome limitations. They are lessened considerably by the use of higher sampling rates and bit depths, something we will hopefully enjoy soon when 24bit/96kHz digital becomes more common.

DIGITAL FILTERING

To prevent aliasing products, which can be thought of as a form of distortion, appearing in the audio band, CD players have ‘brick wall’ filters that cut off audio sharply at 21kHz. It’s long been speculated that the phase characteristics of these filters may affect sound quality, but hard evidence has been difficult to come by. Now, however, manufacturers are starting to experiment with less drastic filtering. Generally, our experience is that this appreciably opens up the sound stage, moving its apparent limits outward in all directions, banishing the usual letterbox shaped spread between the loudspeakers. However, distortion levels also increase and music can sound tonally grey. Pioneer’s Legato Link system is a little different. It doesn’t increase distortion levels, but uses out-of-band noise to simulate audio in an effort to fool the ear.

CD digital code emanates from the 1970s and has some gruesome limitations. They are lessened considerably by the use of higher sampling rates and bit depths, something we will hopefully enjoy soon when 24bit/96kHz digital becomes more common.

DIGITAL FILTERING

To prevent aliasing products, which can be thought of as a form of distortion, appearing in the audio band, CD players have ‘brick wall’ filters that cut off audio sharply at 21kHz. It’s long been speculated that the phase characteristics of these filters may affect sound quality, but hard evidence has been difficult to come by. Now, however, manufacturers are starting to experiment with less drastic filtering. Generally, our experience is that this appreciably opens up the sound stage, moving its apparent limits outward in all directions, banishing the usual letterbox shaped spread between the loudspeakers. However, distortion levels also increase and music can sound tonally grey. Pioneer’s Legato Link system is a little different. It doesn’t increase distortion levels, but uses out-of-band noise to simulate audio in an effort to fool the ear.

CD digital code emanates from the 1970s and has some gruesome limitations. They are lessened considerably by the use of higher sampling rates and bit depths, something we will hopefully enjoy soon when 24bit/96kHz digital becomes more common.

DIGITAL FILTERING

To prevent aliasing products, which can be thought of as a form of distortion, appearing in the audio band, CD players have ‘brick wall’ filters that cut off audio sharply at 21kHz. It’s long been speculated that the phase characteristics of these filters may affect sound quality, but hard evidence has been difficult to come by. Now, however, manufacturers are starting to experiment with less drastic filtering. Generally, our experience is that this appreciably opens up the sound stage, moving its apparent limits outward in all directions, banishing the usual letterbox shaped spread between the loudspeakers. However, distortion levels also increase and music can sound tonally grey. Pioneer’s Legato Link system is a little different. It doesn’t increase distortion levels, but uses out-of-band noise to simulate audio in an effort to fool the ear.

CD digital code emanates from the 1970s and has some gruesome limitations. They are lessened considerably by the use of higher sampling rates and bit depths, something we will hopefully enjoy soon when 24bit/96kHz digital becomes more common.

DIGITAL FILTERING

To prevent aliasing products, which can be thought of as a form of distortion, appearing in the audio band, CD players have ‘brick wall’ filters that cut off audio sharply at 21kHz. It’s long been speculated that the phase characteristics of these filters may affect sound quality, but hard evidence has been difficult to come by. Now, however, manufacturers are starting to experiment with less drastic filtering. Generally, our experience is that this appreciably opens up the sound stage, moving its apparent limits outward in all directions, banishing the usual letterbox shaped spread between the loudspeakers. However, distortion levels also increase and music can sound tonally grey. Pioneer’s Legato Link system is a little different. It doesn’t increase distortion levels, but uses out-of-band noise to simulate audio in an effort to fool the ear.

CD digital code emanates from the 1970s and has some gruesome limitations. They are lessened considerably by the use of higher sampling rates and bit depths, something we will hopefully enjoy soon when 24bit/96kHz digital becomes more common.

DIGITAL FILTERING

To prevent aliasing products, which can be thought of as a form of distortion, appearing in the audio band, CD players have ‘brick wall’ filters that cut off audio sharply at 21kHz. It’s long been speculated that the phase characteristics of these filters may affect sound quality, but hard evidence has been difficult to come by. Now, however, manufacturers are starting to experiment with less drastic filtering. Generally, our experience is that this appreciably opens up the sound stage, moving its apparent limits outward in all directions, banishing the usual letterbox shaped spread between the loudspeakers. However, distortion levels also increase and music can sound tonally grey. Pioneer’s Legato Link system is a little different. It doesn’t increase distortion levels, but uses out-of-band noise to simulate audio in an effort to fool the ear.

CD digital code emanates from the 1970s and has some gruesome limitations. They are lessened considerably by the use of higher sampling rates and bit depths, something we will hopefully enjoy soon when 24bit/96kHz digital becomes more common.
Distributors

UK:
Angelsound Audio
Tel: 01923 352 479 E-mail: info@angelsoundaudio.co.uk

Denmark, Norway, Sweden:
Marten
Tel: +46 31207200 Fax: +46 31207270 E-mail: info@marten.se

Emille LABS
Division of Kwangwoo Electronics co., ltd
Tel: +82 55 382 7373 Fax: +82 55 383 7375
E-mail: info@emillelabs.com Web: www.emillelabs.com

just for your musical bliss
AKTIMATE MINI £399

Two years ago, there were precious few iPod speaker systems on the market. Indeed, one of the best was Apple's own Karl Heinz Fink-designed iPod Hi-Fi, which did what most people would want such a device to do — sound good, make a big noise and not take up too much room. In the intervening period of time, though, we've been swamped with the damned things; from TK Maxx to CURRYS Digital, you can't go anywhere without seeing some form of active amplified speaker system for the pesky little 'Pod...

How then should we greet the Aktimate Mini? First impressions aren’t good — there’s nothing actually wrong with this pair of piano gloss lacquered boxes, complete with a rather ungainly iPod port on one of them, but frankly it’s no oil painting. Worse still (for its sake), it’s not a B&W Zeppelin, which the iPod cognoscenti at this magazine at least, agree to be the current state of the art. Along with Quad ESL57 and Michell GyroDec, the Zeppelin is about as great an exemplar of form and function in perfect harmony as you’ll find — it looks great, it sounds great. It’s beautifully designed; what more is there?

Well, that’s precisely the question the Aktimate has to answer, and it doesn’t answer it with its dazzling good looks. No, for me, the interesting thing about this little active speaker system is its DNA — effectively it’s a Creek. Which is to say that the internal amplifier circuitry was designed by Creek Audio, and the drive units were licensed from Epos (now Creek’s loudspeaker brand). That means, despite its plain Jane looks, this is one exceptionally well bred iPod speaker system. It’s not a Zeppelin, but in certain respects it’s better - which is really saying something!

What you get is a pair of 300x185x210mm two-way active loudspeakers, fully magnetically shielded. The mid/bass unit is a 130mm moulded polypropylene cone, and the tweeter a 25mm metal dome with neodymium magnet. Inside is a National Semiconductors LM4766 Overtone amp on a chip, pushing out 2x40W in Class AB, via a Burr-Brown PGA2311 digitally controlled analogue volume control, fed by a 120W toroidal power transformer.

The ‘master’ speaker has RCA phono inputs for an auxiliary source, and a single speaker cable running to the slave speaker. The dock has a full set of adaptors for every iPod. There’s a single volume control on the master speaker, with a push-to-standby function. A basic remote control is bundled, and there’s a rear USB input (for charging MP3 players only), plus an additional 3.5mm minijack input.

Finally, there’s a video output for connection to a monitor.

The system sounds superb, but so it should — at this price it’s one of the most expensive iPod speaker systems on the market. The choice of polypropylene mid/bass drive units works really well, investing what is quite a tonally dry source (i.e. an iPod) with real richness. Blondie’s ‘Hanging on the Telephone’ showed it to be a walk on the warm side of iPod speaker systems (the B&W is the reverse; quite dry tonally), investing everything with a full-bodied bloom that proved a joy to listen to. There’s no obvious disparity with the metal dome tweeters (not always a famously synergistic match with Polyprop cones, it must be said); the former are crisp and smooth (with just that touch of zing, as per all metal domes), and invest a degree of speed to the soft but fulsome bass.

Kate Bush’s ‘Moving’ showed how good an iPod speaker could sound; even running at 320kbps, the Aktimate Mini made her voice rich, taking the emphasis off its icy coolness unlike other less euphonic rivals. But when the band kicked in, with that sumptuous bass guitar sound, those massive, thundering pan rolls and shimmering hi-hats, this system wasn’t in the least bit perturbed. Even at high volumes, it held everything together with consummate skill, proving itself able to go impressively loud without losing the plot. Indeed, my only note of caution is about placement of the boxes - because the bass is so full, you have to be careful to keep the speakers off the floor and not too near corners, lest they get just a little too overpowering.

The overall effect however is superb; exceptionally musically inviting, they reward extended listening like no other iPod speaker..."
Athough your grandma will associate it with the nineteen thirties jazz dance craze, jitter has a less benign connotation for us audiophiles, as it's the word used to describe digital time domain distortion. Put simply, digital audio circuitry, running in 'real time' (i.e. playing music 'on the fly') needs to know exactly when to (and when not to) look for audio data coming from an optical transport. It then needs to read it at exactly the right time before it can properly perform the various number crunching duties required to turn it into an analogue waveform. If the timing drifts ever so slightly out, then things get 'smeared' like a photograph taken at too slow a shutter speed...

Whilst the recent craze in digital audio has been upsampling — ramping the sampling frequency up to 96 or even 192kHz — where it produces few artefacts anywhere near the audio band, clever tricks like this mean nothing if the digital data itself isn't running through the circuitry with metronomic precision — correct timing is an absolutely fundamental start point for accurate sound. The trouble is, not all digital clocks are created equal — some are like Swiss trains, others like those that randomly roll into the stations in this great country. How so? Well, wherever there's a chance to save money, manufacturers will invariably take it...

Although measurable by sophisticated electronic equipment,
the most accurate gauge of the phenomenon is the human ear, which
hears jitter as tonal hardness and
general lack of clarity. And because it's
so fundamental, you can't really make
up for it later on in the digital signal
processing chain, by ramping down the
trebles response for example.
Just like a speed-unstable analogue
turntable, no amount of fancy
ancillaries further down the chain can
reign the problem back in.
What's needed is the best
possible clock — and here we see
a number of manufacturers now
actively attempting this in their
designs. PrimaLuna's ProLogue
Eight is the first production CD
player to come fitted with the
'SuperTubeClock', which uses a
low-noise mini-triode vacuum
tube. Neville Roberts tried AH!'s
aftermarket version of this very
design in the September 2007 issue of
Hi-Fi World, and was most impressed.
It is claimed to provide "vastly
superior resolution, detail retrieval,
improved clarity, increased definition
from top to bottom" no less, and for
once we found the manufacturer's claims matched our findings [see
MEASURED PERFORMANCE], with
this machine turning in the lowest
jitter we have ever measured.
That's not the only tube in the
player, because the ProLogue Eight
sports more glass bottles than the
perfume counter at your local House
of Fraser. In addition to the single
clock valve, there's a dual mono
zero-feedback analogue output stage
using one 12AX7 and one 12AU7 per
channel, plus a vacuum tube rectified
power supply incorporating eleven
separate power supply regulation
circuits. Custom designed isolation
transformers separate the analogue
and digital devices for decreased
signal degradation and improved
sonics, say PrimaLuna, and there's
also a decent sprinkling of high
quality resistors and polypropylene
coupling capacitors fitted as standard.
In-between the specially clocked
transport and the tube output stage
lies the latest Burr Brown PCMI792
DAC with SRC4192 upsampling
circuit.
The machine wins no prizes for
good looks or slick operation — the
ProLogue Eight is merely purposefully
styled, with the large complement of
valves on top making it look strangely
similar to a tube preamplifier.
The thick, slab-like aluminium front panel
confers a sense of quality, as does
the not inconsiderable weight, but
the disc drawer is a generic plasticky
affair, its feel remarkably similar to the
cheaper Eastern Electric MiniMax CD.
Round the back there's a single pair
of RCA analogue outputs, plus one
coaxial and one optical digital output.
A nice, substantial metal remote
control unit is supplied.

SOUND QUALITY
A highly distinctive sounding design,
put against my class reference Astin
Trew AT3500 (a £1,100 player that
easily competes with most: £1,500
machines), the PrimaLuna turned in
a dramatically different performance.
Whilst the former delights with a
vast, expansive soundstage and a
bombastic, exuberant musicality
— where everything seems a little
larger than life — the latter follows
an altogether different track.
The PrimaLuna seems obviously
less coloured than my reference,
erring closer to the likes of Rega's
soundstage but doesn't exactly place
instruments within it with millimetric
precision. The ProLogue Eight is quite
different: its soundstage isn't quite
as huge (I've heard nothing at this
price that is), but inside it things are
rendered with breathtaking accuracy
— both tonally and rhythmically. It's
like you've just given your auto-focus
camera's shutter release button first
pressure, and it's suddenly snapped
everything into exact focus.
Kate Bush's 'Moving' showed
this in no uncertain terms. The song
is a beautiful late period analogue
recording (1977, Abbey Road), and
sounds warm and beguiling through
the AT3500, but switching to the
ProLogue Eight showed it to be more
than just a romantic, sumptuous,
sepia-tinged epic. Instead, the

"instead of the usual digital facsimile, the
song sounded earthy and organic..."
The RED Reference CD player has been designed as the ultimate source component. With stunning looks and state of the art design the RED utilises ground breaking technology to give the most accurate reproduction of compact disc that can be obtained. Shown here with the CPA 5000 Pre-Amplifier with the latest High Frequency power supply and ultra low noise circuitry giving an amazing noise floor performance below -130dB.
showcased the eerie clarity of this CD player, which served up a precise yet musically convincing rendition. Unlike other, so-called ‘analytical’ machines, the ProLogue Eight doesn’t suffer from a cerebral sound (‘analysis paralysis’) that rewards only with detail. Indeed it is dazzlingly detailed, throwing out every last squeak of an orchestra chair from the back of the hall, but never does this become a trade-off with its unerring musicality. Things bound along with a joyous, carefree nature that unipivot tonearm-using analogue addicts will instantly recognise. Indeed, the similarities are marked.

The only real downside of the PrimaLuna is its ever-so-slightly curtained dynamics — although in no way flat or undynamic sounding, it didn’t quite have the final one-tenth of visceral impact on crescendos in classical music. Its deliciously natural and lucid midband more than makes up for the rival Astin Trew’s fraction more ‘shove’ however — that startling clarity at lower levels makes it just as lively sounding on most recordings, if not more.

CONCLUSION
A fascinating new entry to the £1,500 silver disc spinner market, the PrimaLuna ProLogue Eight brings vanishingly low jitter to the game, and its associated clarity and rhythmic ease. The way it recreates the phrasing of a piece of music is breathtaking considering its price — very few machines at any market position can compete in this particular respect. It’s not as warm and beguiling a machine as you’d expect considering its hefty tube complement (if you want this, the Astin Trew is class of the field), but that’s not to say its only party trick is stark detailing. Rather, this is one of the most liquid sounding digital disc players I’ve heard, in the way the different elements of the mix seem to live and breathe by themselves. An essential audition — don’t be late!

CLOCK THIS!
PrimaLuna’s SuperTubeClock replaces the solid state oscillator normally found in a CD player’s digital clocking device with a Russian military triode specifically designed to produce an ultra-clean sine wave. This is then shaped into a square wave with excellent speed, accuracy and jitter properties. Specifically, the parasitic noise in the 10Hz to 10kHz region is claimed to be much lower than of any of the comparative designs and this noise is considered to be the determining factor for the audibility of jitter. The absence of this should result in a reduced sense of the ‘digital’ sound of a CD.

VERDICT
Exceptionally natural sounding CD player, thanks to novel engineering and rugged build.

PRIMALUNA
PROLOGUE EIGHT
£1,590
Pistol Music Ltd.
(+44) 208 971 3999
www.pistolmusic.co.uk

MEASURED PERFORMANCE
CD players with valve output stages usually distort a little (0.3% or so) at peak output of 0dB, only the Edgar CD-1 did not. The ProLogue Eight distorts quite heavily, producing 1.45% at 0dB, albeit of valve distortion, meaning primarily second harmonic, with higher harmonics of descending amplitude. All the same, as 0.45% exists at -6dB, musical peaks at least will distort and this may add some just perceivable thickening or muddle to the sound. The degree of subjective impact will depend upon music level on any CD played. Recordings compressed upward toward 0dB to increase loudness will be distorted in any case; those not so compressed will generally be little affected by the ProLogue Eight’s distortion I suspect, so distortion may not be obvious, but only listening tests can judge subjective impact.

At low music levels distortion was much the same as that of any other player and the good, but unexceptional EIAJ dynamic range value of 106dB reflects this. Frequency response has a small tilt upward at high frequencies, our convolved impulse analysis shows. The player is unlikely to sound dull as a result. As valves deliver treble more distinctly than transistors, this may not be a negative.

Intriguing was an exceptionally low jitter spectrum, presumably due to the valve based clock used in this player. I have never measured narrow band jitter levels down to 5pS before. The ProLogue Eight performs exceptionally well in this area and a pure sound free from a ‘grey’ tonality should result.

The PrimaLuna ProLogue Eight has obvious measurable weaknesses, but it has great strengths too. Its basic
Here's an amazingly inexpensive DVD player that plays SACDs and CDs, in addition to DVD Video and DVD-Audio discs too! The Oppo DV-980H has a specification as long as your arm, and works very well despite its £156 (Euro 198) price tag.

Oppo are a Swedish company that major on internet mail order (see www.opposhop.com). When I asked for a review sample it arrived the next day, very neatly packed and with good documentation, which inspired confidence. Whilst the Handbook starts with ‘Innehallsforteckning’, comprehensible English is at the back!

What you get is a DVD player right up on the front line. It has an HDMI 1.2a digital output (1.3 isn't needed as DVD does not officially carry Blu-ray formats), a full set (7.1) of analogue outputs and optical and electrical S/PDIF digital outputs. So for audio purposes connection can be made to a stereo amplifier (via an analogue Mixed stereo output), or to a surround-sound receiver with a 7.1 input set. Height is 49mm and weight just 2.3kgs.

Being a European product, there's a Scart socket for connection to a TV, plus HDMI (preferable). Also provided for this purpose are Component and S-Video outputs, plus Composite. So the DV-980H will connect to just about anything, old or new, using almost every signal/cable format ever devised. Not bad considering the price...

THE AUDIO

Does it work properly? There's a difference between handling a format and doing it justice. Both DVD-A and SACD have huge dynamic range (better than 100dB) and wide bandwidth (up to 100kHz). Budget products often fail to support this, submerging low level signals beneath noise, whilst bandwidth is squandered by poor digital processing.

Measurement showed the Oppo's on-board analogue audio outputs give proper CD quality and both SACD and DVD-A are measurably better, as they are meant to be, although neither quite match the performance of expensive audiophile players. Perhaps this is to be expected at the price. It's still a decent result.

Via an S/PDIF digital link, either optical or electrical, our digital analyser showed fine results. CD delivering full bandwidth and low distortion, although jitter on this link was higher than the budget CD players tested in this issue.

Through the HDMI digital link, our Marantz SR8002 receiver (which decodes DSD), SACD replay was close to ideal and DVD-A little worse than ideal, measurement showed. I suspect the Marantz receiver set the limits here, not the Oppo player. A point to watch is that the DV-980H's HDMI video quality must be set to high-def. (720p, 1080i/p) for audio to work properly. Curiously, set to 480/576, audio suffers peak overload, measurement showed. For those lacking DSD decoding in their receiver, player output can be set to PCM, with some degradation of sound quality. Unusually, loudspeaker time delay compensation (for position) can be set in this player - good news for those using the 7.1 analogue outputs.

In a nutshell then, the DV-980H delivers CD, SACD and DVD-A in very respectable, if not quite perfect quality.

THE VIDEO

The player outputs standard definition video or can be set to de-interlace and upscale to high definition format (720p, 1080i/p) to suit today’s hi-def TVs. Our Burosch PAL DVD test discs showed superb upscaling, better than a Samsung BD-P1400, especially when handling progressive content, as well as de-interlacing up to progressive for a progressive display. Edge definition was excellent and there was no motion judder. Grass, trees and flowers were highly detailed, as were faces. Panned shots held well, due to excellent motion adaptive deinterlacing. Picture quality was quite a shock considering price! A lot of adjustment is available too.

SOUND QUALITY

Via the analogue outputs CD quality from onboard D/A conversion showed some slight vagueness and a hint of muddle, plus central stage...
dominance. The Oppo offers good CD quality, if not audiophile results. Digital connection via S/PDIF and HDMI yielded a more evenly spread sound stage, provided by the Marantz SR8002's digital converters of course. There was a little messiness in the digital sound, likely due to jitter [see MEASURED PERFORMANCE].

Compared to a low jitter Samsung BD-P1400 revealed slight loss of low level detail from the DV-980H, drums lacking visceral impact with the Eagles 'Last Good Time in Town' for example, and there was a lack of digital tidiness.

I enjoyed DVD-As like Toy Tramline, and Santana's 'Supernatural', which displayed that slightly stark but vivid presentation typical of the format. Via analogue or HDMI outputs, all the separation of instruments and vocals was there, if not quite the full cleanliness nor again the bass impact that is possible with expensive audiophile players. The star was SACD sound quality, which sounded good via analogue connection but superb via HDMI, when set to DSD digital (which, I found, mutes SACD via the analogue outputs). All the smooth sophistication of SACD was there, with that great sense of atmosphere only LP can otherwise convey. Yolanda Kondonas playing 'Malaguena', from 'Andalucia, Suite Espanhola', had me in awe - both at her performance and the way it was conveyed by the DV-980H through the Marantz SR8002 DSD converters. Plucked harp strings were harmonically rich yet excitingly forceful, the gathering pace of the piece underlined by the effortless timing of good DSD digital. The blare of a saxophone from Vivino Brothers was captured in full dynamic measure, and drums had the sort of resonant power not quite managed by DVD-A from this player: SACD quality was about the best I have ever heard, which is saying something from a £156 player.

**CONCLUSION**

This is a complex DVD player that offers a staggering amount of ability at an extraordinarily low price. Sound quality of CD, DVD-A and SACD via the onboard converters and analogue outputs was good. Connected to a modern receiver via HDMI the player sounded even better, especially with SACD where it was superb. Something of a must for penny-pinching audiophiles with DVD-A and SACD collections, this is a super online bargain.

**MEASURED PERFORMANCE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency response (±dB)</th>
<th>CD</th>
<th>DVD-A</th>
<th>SACD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CD</td>
<td>2Hz - 20kHz</td>
<td>2Hz - 25kHz</td>
<td>2Hz - 35kHz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DVD-A</td>
<td>2Hz - 25kHz</td>
<td>2Hz - 35kHz</td>
<td>2Hz - 35kHz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SACD</td>
<td>2Hz - 35kHz</td>
<td>2Hz - 35kHz</td>
<td>2Hz - 35kHz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distortion (%) CD DVD SACD</td>
<td>-4dB</td>
<td>-6dB</td>
<td>-6dB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.006</td>
<td>0.003</td>
<td>0.003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.18</td>
<td>0.13</td>
<td>0.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4.1</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-100dB</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Separation (kHz) CD DVD SACD</td>
<td>100kHz</td>
<td>122kHz</td>
<td>111kHz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noise (IEC A) CD DVD SACD</td>
<td>-122dB</td>
<td>-122dB</td>
<td>-122dB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dynamic range CD DVD SACD</td>
<td>111dB</td>
<td>111dB</td>
<td>111dB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Output CD DVD SACD</td>
<td>2.4V</td>
<td>2.4V</td>
<td>2.4V</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CONCLUSION**

Massive ability and a good all round performance, superb with SACD.

**OPPO DV-980H**

£156

Oppo Digital

+46 21 188718
www opposhop.com

**FOR**

- superb SACD quality
- fine DVD-A and CD
- excellent video quality

**AGAINST**

- digital jitter
- set up difficulties

"staggering ability at an extraordinary price..."
"This is one of the most impressive hi-fi products I’ve heard this year."

KETAN BHARADIA, TECHNICAL EDITOR WHAT HI-FI? SOUND AND VISION AWARDS 2007
David Price plugs his Apple iPod into the Krell Interface Dock, with surprising results...

Just in case you've been away for the past five years, Apple has sold over one hundred and twenty million iPod portables around the world, and counting. The polycarbonate peril (okay, the latest ones are made of aluminium) has radically transformed the way people listen to music, the closest parallel being that of Compact Cassette a couple of generations ago.

However, iPods and audiophiles are not exactly synonymous with one another — and until recently the former hadn't even appeared on the latter's radar. Something big happened late last year though — Apple introduced the iPod Classic, with either 80GB or 160GB of storage starting from £159. This meant it was possible to store Apple Lossless or even PCM, making the iPod a 'full fat' 16bit, 44.1kHz digital source for the first time.

The arrival of Arcam's rDock (£130) took the humble Pod into the hi-fi world for the first time — you could buy Apple's own version for twenty quid, but the Arcam sounded so much better. Suddenly it should be at this price!, with a fine brushed aluminium fascia finish weighing more than many CD players at 4.5kg. It's beautifully built (and so it should be at this price!), with passive componentry, and it is its real weak point), and adds a preamplifier with digitally controlled analogue bass and treble controls. Balanced differential Class A circuitry is maintained throughout the signal path and fed to the balanced (XLR) and single-ended (RCA phono) outputs.

The unit is nicely compact (330x70x277mm), but don't get the idea that you're buying a box half filled with air — looking inside the KID, it's pretty much full-to-brimming with passive componentry, and it weighs more than many CD players at 4.5kg. It's beautifully built (and so it should be at this price!), with a fine brushed aluminium fascia finish featuring three blue LED displays for bass, treble and output level. There are corresponding up/down buttons beneath, and a 3.5mm minijack input. Round the back are chunky RCA phono outputs, XLR balanced outputs and composite and S-Video outs.

SOUND QUALITY
Slotting in my 80GB iPod Classic running Apple Lossless (uncompressed, bit-for-bit 16/44), I pressed the two output level buttons together to lock the KID into 'direct' mode, so it becomes a fixed output source component. Obviously the iPod's own DAC isn't exactly in the dCS Elgar class, but without ruination from its poor analogue output stage, it's amazing how good the Apple can sound...

Even through a pair of £17,000 German Physiks HRS 120 loudspeakers, I got a surprisingly spacious and smooth performance, with impressive rhythmic snap and strong, full bodied dynamics. Kraftwerk's 'Tour De France Etape I' was beautifully mellifluous, the KID capturing those warm analogue synthesiser samples and chunky kick drum with aplomb. I was amazed at the space inside the mix, each strand of percussion being readily discernable. Bass stopped at started with precision, hi-hats flickered hypnotically and that famous vocoded lead vocal sounded almost tangible - a brilliant result.

VERDICT

FOR
- amazing sound from iPods
- superb engineering
- design, build, finish

AGAINST
- not cheap!
Now, we're a happy bunch here at Hi-Fi World and there's nothing we like more than a good party. At the faintest excuse, we're more than happy to stick on a silly hat and start gorging ourselves on sausage rolls and cheese and pineapple on sticks... Consequently, with not one, but two birthdays to celebrate this month, we're all in danger of developing an allergy to jelly and an intolerance to party poppers. Of course, this partying has all been in a good cause as two very well known names in the loudspeaker industry are reaching 'major goal' ages, namely DALI and Mordaunt Short.

It was twenty five years ago in Denmark that Danish Audiophile Loudspeaker Industries were born and they have carved themselves a solid niche in the world loudspeaker market. With a wide range of products from the small and affordable up to the rather impressive Megaline flagships, DALI have built up a loyal following and adopted a number of key technologies, such as their use of what they call their "Hybrid Tweeter Module" which mates a soft dome tweeter to a ribbon in order to "deliver the full spectrum of high frequency sound across a wider listening area". Their headquarters at Narager in Denmark occupies nearly 200,000 square feet and includes everything necessary for loudspeaker production, including extensive R&D facilities, a cabinet assembly shop and full paint spraying abilities.

One of the most popular loudspeaker families from DALI is the Helicon range, now in Mk2 guise. For their quarter-century, DALI have selected the smaller floorstander from the range, the Helicon 400Mk2, as most suitable candidate for a little tinkering and this has become the Helicon 400LE 25th. This uses the same driver line up as the standard 400Mk2, namely a pair of 6.5in (170mm) wood fibre coned bass drivers, and the aforementioned Hybrid Tweeter Module, which comprises a 25mm soft dome unit, and a 10x55mm ribbon.

Internally however, the 400LE 25ths benefit from updated, audio-grade, crossover components that are taken from DALI's flagship Euphonia range. Finally, a rather swish coat of gloss piano black paint and a golden logo badge complete the transformation, so that you know you have something special each time you glance at your new loudspeakers. You will realise it when you buy them however, as all these transformations do not come cheap, hiking the price from £3,799 for the standard items, to £5,299 for the LEs. Five hundred pairs will be made.

Over this side of the North Sea, Mordaunt Short have been around a few more years, and recently celebrated their fortieth. It was in 1967 that Norman Mordaunt and Rodney Short first put their heads together to come up with a range of loudspeakers, so strictly speaking, MS are actually forty one, but I am reliably informed that work on the Performance 6LE did indeed commence last year! Those original ranges eventually included models like the Carnival and Pageant, plus the 700 series of the 1970s that used the Decca ribbon tweeter.

Bought by Audio Partnership in 1999, MS's fortunes have gone from strength to strength recently, with names like Declaration, Avant Premiere and Genie becoming firmly ensconced in the high quality budget arena. However, in 2004 the MS team pulled out all the stops to release the Performance Series, including the floorstanding Performance 6 flagship, and it is this model that MS have chosen to tweak for their Ruby anniversary.

Like the DALIs, the outside of the loudspeaker has received a coat of 'Midnight Black' gloss paint. Driver lineup is still the same, namely a pair of 6.5" (170mm) Aluminium CPC bass drivers, a 4" (100mm) CPC midrange and a 1" (25mm) aluminium dome tweeter featuring Mordaunt Short's 'Aspirated Tweeter Technology' (ATT).

Under the bonnet, Head of Acoustics Graeme Foy has fettled further, upgrading crossover components to include Clarity Caps, changing internal wiring and coming up with a new crossover PCB layout that incorporates a few subtle circuit tweaks. More important are the changes to the cabinet. As part of the necessity to meet ROHS compliance, changes were made to the material used to form the cabinet and the result was found to be denser but still with excellent damping properties. As a result, the design team were able to rework the internal strengthening...
 braces, trimming material here and there, and gaining an extra half a litre of internal cabinet volume. As Tesco keep reminding us - every little helps... The resulting LE edition commands a relatively modest £500 price premium over the £3,300 of the standard model and MS is anticipating making two hundred and fifty pairs.

SOUND QUALITY

Setting up the DALls first, I was rewarded with an impressively bold and dynamic sound. Most notable was the top end - the Hybrid Tweeter Module really does work well, conferring the best aspects of both a good soft dome and a ribbon onto the sound. Ribbons can work on their own, with good lateral dispersion, but do tend to be curtailed in vertical imagery terms - get everything right in the listening position and, more often than not, everything will go dull when you stand up. This was not the case with the DALls however, as they were impressively consistent over a wide range of vertical and horizontal angle. DALI do not recommend toeing-in the loudspeakers at all but I found that there is room for experimentation here. Positioned firing straight ahead, the central image of vocalists was vivid, although backing instruments tended to lack focus. Toe-in the speakers to face me, as we usually do, those backing instruments improved greatly, but the central image became a little diffuse. Consequently I settled on a halfway position which worked well - the DALls are nicely tweakable in this respect.

The 400LE 25ths' top end was very sweet and crisp, with excellent insight into all instruments, adding a lovely shimmer to cymbals without making them harsh. As a result, finer details in recordings were well revealed and the Helicon 400LEs made sure that nothing was allowed to go unnoticed. Fortunately this was not accompanied by the sort of forthright hardness that can afflict similarly detailed designs. The dip in output around 1-4kHz actually aids this, as it reins in the region in which the ear is most sensitive and makes sure that the overall balance never becomes strident. The only other effect of this was that I did feel that the image was hung back behind the loudspeakers somewhat, rather than being projected right out into the room. It did stretch back a good way however, and so is definitely not a bad point, more a character trait.

At the low end, the Helicon 400LE 25ths were most assured. Bass lines were deep, solid and tuneful with excellent pace and timing. Low end detail was also highly commendable, perhaps not right up with the very best in terms of revealing the ultimate in filigree detail of stringed bass instruments, but still fine nonetheless, and the sort of thing you would really only pick up on an arduous A/B demo. All in all, fed with a wide range of music, The DALls never failed to impress.

Switching over to the Mordaunt Shorts brought about an interesting contrast. Although it is not my intention to directly pit the two designs against each other I could not help but notice how the DALls, with their response that drops off a little towards the middle, compared to the Mordaunt Shorts, which lift a little in output towards 1kHz.

What this means is that the Performance 6LEs excel in vocal reproduction and instrument detail, I could almost feel the hairs on my neck tickling as Tori Amos crooned 'Pretty Good Year', sitting absolutely right in front of me with her piano to the right. When the backing cello came in later in the track, it was clearly over to the right and the bow on the strings had a delightful muted rasp as it formed each note. Spinning Charlie Haden's new CD on the Naim label, 'The Private Collection', the atmosphere of the live venues in which the albums were recorded was palpable - the Performance 6LEs really put you right into the action. As I mentioned with the B&W CMFS last month, the idea of metal dome tweeters all being hard and clangy has long gone and once more the Mordaunt Shorts prove this perfectly. Their more budget loudspeakers like the Avant range definitely err towards being brighter (but still not nasty), but the Performance 6LEs are as supple as they come. The Aspirated Tweeter Technology adds air and depth to the top end but the dome itself is a smooth and fluid performer, imparting insight into performances without adding any artificial sheen.

Helping this along nicely is the well balanced midrange driver that avoids any metallic colouration and digs right into the heart of the music played. Instruments were lifelike, vocalists excellently emotive and the integration between this unit and the tweeter was impeccable. In fact, 'integration' sums up the Performance 6LEs - across the frequency range they have an even-handedness that is missing from many designs.

This also extends down to the bass, which is superbly tight and tuneful and blessed with commodious amounts of detail; bass strings were vivid and notes started and stopped with precision. For me though, the low end is still the only slight area of weakness for the Performance 6LEs in that they still do not dig especially deep. As an example, the very deepest bass notes from Newton Faulkner's 'Teardrop' were only just audible and, although as mentioned, the quality of the bass is beyond reproach, a little more quantity would not go amiss.

CONCLUSION

As mentioned earlier, it was not my intention to compare these loudspeakers. They are both very fine designs and are excellent ways of showcasing the strengths of each company, in a very enticing, limited edition, package. Both sound a little different and the end results are a both highly satisfying, but in different ways.

In the case of the DALls, this means a crisp, punchy presentation, with good levels of top end insight and bottom end impact, brought together by a smooth and spacious midrange. The Helicon 400LE 25ths are eminently tweakable in terms of position to find the sound you like
When you see the F80, you'll smile. When you hear it, you'll want one. The F80’s design is bold and unique - its sculptured curves and deep gloss lacquered finish immediately tell you that this is something different and special.

Meridian Audio have collaborated with Ferrari to develop a range of products that would reflect the unique qualities of both companies. Ferrari has a world-leading reputation in the field of materials and composites technology, whilst Meridian’s expertise in digital audio innovations second-to-none. This partnership has resulted in the Meridian F80: a compelling blend of intelligence, ingenuity and integrity.

Look, listen, and we’re sure you’ll agree.

Peter Tyson and Newcastle Hifi are proud to welcome the Meridian F80 into our exclusive portfolio.

Available at www.petertyson.co.uk

EXTENSIVE EX DEM & USED LIST ALWAYS AVAILABLE PLEASE PHONE WITH YOUR REQUIREMENTS.

Latest Award winning Onkyo Receivers

Including TX-SR506E, 606 and 876.

Price includes free delivery in the UK.

Please call for details.

Now showing, the fantastic new C3X 1080 DLP 3 Chip Projector.

Used Sim2 C3X

3 chip DLP projector for sale

normal RRP £12000

Available at £7000

List for details.

6 Abbey Street, Carlisle, Cumbria. CA3 8TX
Telephone 01228 546756
www.petertyson.co.uk
Email sales@petertyson.co.uk

Open Monday-Saturday 9am-5.30pm
and will make a fine partner for many systems. Really, my only reservation is that the Limited Edition version does carry a fair price premium of £1,500 and their resulting £5,299 cost is actually £100 more than the standard top of the range Helicon 800Mk2s!

In the case of Mordaunt Short, the 'LE' upgrades have only added to the already fine Performance 6 loudspeakers to result in a charmingly enjoyable and beautifully integrated loudspeaker. A little more bass would have been nice, but the impressive levels of low end detail and accuracy mean that the Performance 6 LEs never sound lightweight. Pair with a punchy sounding amplifier and source and they will never fail to impress.

So happy bit thday to DALI and Mordaunt Short, and thank you for your anniversary specials - listening to them, I had a ball.

**REFERENCE SYSTEM**

Schu Analog Black Diamond turntable
Ortofon 2M Black cartridge
Whets Two phonostage
Yamaha CD-5200 CD player
Creek OBH-22 passive preamplifier
Quad II- eighty power amplifiers

**VERDICT**

Skillfully integrated and emotive performers, considerably improving on the originals. Excellent value.

**MORDAUNT SHORT PERFORMANCE 6LE £4,000**

Audio Partnership
(+44(0)207 940 2200)

www.mordauntshort.com

**FOR**
- overall integration
- vocal insight
- low end detail
- styling and finish

**AGAINST**
- slight bass shyness

**VERDICT**

Deliciously finished loudspeakers with a highly impressive all round sound.

**DALI HELICON 400LE 25th £5,299**

Dali UK
(+44(0)845 644 3537)

www.dali.dk

**FOR**
- treble detail
- capacious soundstaging
- bass weight and pace
- finish

**AGAINST**
- price hike over standard
When one of Japan's finest brands meets Britain's latest affordable audiophile sensation, you just know it's going to be — ermm — polite but fun. And so it was when Yamaha's lovely new A-S2000 met Leema's charming Pulse integrated, reports David Price...

I can still remember a brilliant bit of journalism in the news section of the Flat Response magazine, some twenty two years ago. There were two pictures, one of a generic Japanese integrated and the other was a British 'black box'. They'd costed every part of each and the verdict was — shall we say — not completely complimentary about the former. The gist of the article was that the Japanese manufacturer (I think it was Sony, but can't be sure) had spent rather a lot more on the price of the casework, knobs and switchgear, and rather less on the componentry...

In truth, that didn't surprise me — because in the mid eighties, your average 'cottage industry' Brit integrated had so few features it would have been impossible for the Japanese not to have spent more...

I now find myself pitting a mass market Japanese jobbie against — shall we say — a 'niche' English design. Things have changed though, as we shall see... Firstly, that famous 'Made in Japan' moniker is nowhere to be found on the Yamaha. Such has been the ascent of the Yen, and the cost of living in the land of the Rising Sun, that the company now produce their more 'affordable' kit in Malaysia. Second, aside from its country of origin, Leema has little to do with eighties British cottage industry practices — as anyone who's seen any of their products will know. No, they don't fall to bits, catch fire or look like they've been designed by a man who can't tell his face from the back of his head...

LEEMA PULSE
Not to put too fine a point on it, this is a cost-cut version of Leema's highly acclaimed Tucana amplifier. Costing £1,195 it's less than half that of the latter, but is actually very similar, save for a few added features and a slightly less muscular power supply. No, that doesn't mean a Naim Nait (One)-style 13W RMS per channel, because Leema claim 80W [see MEASURED PERFORMANCE] into 8 Ohms, or nearly twice that into 4. The case is a thoroughly conventional size (435x90x375mm) — no half-midi boxes here — and weighs a hefty 12kg. The review unit looked neat in its black finish (big respect to the eighties!) but, true to its ancestral tradition, there are some crude looking screws either side of the amp, and the silver fascia version (to my eyes) looks uneasy with a black painted casing. In every other respect the Pulse is very well built and finished, and the knobs, fascia styling and electronic switching all work superbly.

There's a battery of RCA phono inputs on the back panel, including separate MM and MC cartridge inputs, a LIPS-configurable A/V input and a front panel mounted MP3 player input. There's also a record output, full remote control and — unlike the old skool of Brit black boxes - full short circuit protection.

YAMAHA A-S2000
Spookily retro in style, this warps me straight back to the seventies. Indeed, by the eighties, when the likes of Yamaha's AX-300 ruled the Japanese budget roost, they'd dispersed with the chunky wooden side panels (found on this amp) and
given it an 'any colour you like as long as it's black' paintjob! The A-S2000 is a beautiful looking bit of kit then, but doesn't quite have the silky feel of previous Japanese-made Yamahas. What it lacks here, it more than makes up for in weight – a back breaking 22.7kg. It's also bigger than a crate load of classic Naim Naits – at 435x137x465mm you might say it is needlessly large. Perhaps this explains its claimed 120W RMS into 8 Ohms [see MEASURED PERFORMANCE] and 190W into 4?

Yamaha say this integrated uses "an entirely new floating and balanced power amp that, by using power transistors with the same polarity that are not complementary, achieves complete symmetry of operation at the output stage and permits full balanced transmission (amplification) from the input jack to just before the speaker jack".

The A-S2000 uses parallel operation of three digital volume integrated circuits for each channel to ensure best sound quality during both tone control and default operation, says Yamaha. Four large capacity power supplies are fitted, plus fully discrete headphone and phono amps, the latter with a dedicated MC head amp.

SOUND QUALITY

Don't worry, I'm not going to try and ascribe national characteristics to each integrated amplifier – but listen to one against the other and you're left in no doubt that they're very different. I kicked off the listening with Madonna's 'Frozen', a wonderful William Orbit produced song that means lots of grumbling sub bass, squelchily analogue synths and a hard kick drum sound that you can imagine emanating from a Technics SL1200 in some trendy club somewhere...

The Yamaha loved this track — the way it handled the kick drum showed that its designer drinks the Japanese equivalent of Irn Bru (Pocari Sweat?). It was gut churningly dynamic even through the tiny reference Spendor SA Is I was using — it made them sound like Linn Isobariks sat too close to the wall. Most impressive was the way it didn't seem in any way flustered when the sub bass kicked in; it had a nonchalant sort of 'bring it on' attitude, seemingly desperate for me to crank up the loud pedal even more so it could show its tremendous power, super stiff power supply and general barrel-chestedness.

Moving to the Leema, and things were altogether more demure. I found myself turning up the volume slightly, not just because it wasn't putting out anywhere near as much bass, but because it was less fatiguing and I found myself wanting to 'listen in to the soundstage', rather than sit back being pulverised by it. This amplifier is definitely tonally smoother than the Yamaha; not in a bland way; rather it sounds like it has lower distortion. Despite a lighter bass, it is generally slightly richer and warmer, lacking the Yamaha's steely upper mid. The result is that it impresses less, and satisfies more. How so? Well, moving to Primal Scream's 'Gentle Tuesday' showed the differences no less starkly. This is a mid eighties indie song, awash with Byrds-style twelve string guitars and cymbals, and the Leema made it an altogether more intuitive event. Singer Bobby Gillespie's key vocals sounded creamier through the Leema, whereas the Yamaha again imbued them with a touch of steel. The guitars sounded sweeter, yet more engaging via the Leema, whereas through the Yamaha they had a powerful, raucous rock sound. Bass guitar was gut-thumping through
The ADAM ART Tweeter
Accelerating Ribbon Technology

ADAM's unique folded ribbon diaphragm moves air four times faster than any driver in any other loudspeaker, resulting in incredible clarity, breathtaking detail and imaging like you've never heard before.

Tensor Series
Highest End

A complete new design approach with numerous innovations:

- new X-ART high frequency drivers with extended frequency response up to 50 kHz and improved efficiency
- new X-ART midrange drivers with improved efficiency
- new generation of HexaCone®-woofers
- Parametrical Bass EQ
- double side walls and top with sand filling for excessive cabinet damping
- all drive units mounted on ultrastiff aluminum honeycomb plates for better Impulse Coupling (IC)
- Available semi-active or fully active

ADAM professional monitors are at home at some of the most prestigious studios around the globe:

Abbey Road Studios, Sir George Martin & Gilles Martin (Beatles 'Love'), The Prodigy, Kevin Killen, The Chemical Brothers, Dani Elfman, Dave Pensado, Philipp Nedel, etc...

Tel: 01440 785843 | Fax: 01440 785845
sales@unityaudio.co.uk | www.unityaudio.co.uk
which it placed the instruments within the stage was no match for the Yamaha, which virtually nailed each one to a fixed point in space!

**CONCLUSION**

Ultimately, I came away a little confused. Actually, I loved both amps, but it would be the Leema I took home. It doesn’t have the breathtaking punch and the general ‘swagger’ of the Yamaha, but it makes music an altogether more emotional affair. It has a lovely warmish tonality, a super wide and deep soundstage and a generally highly inviting demeanour – you just want to turn the volume up and listen more. The Yamaha, by contrast, is what you put on if you want to be impressed, rather than moved. If only the two were a little more like one another, both would be as near as dammit the best mid-price integrats I could possibly conceive. As they are, think of it like this: on the left we have the Sugden A21a S2 with its dizzying clarity, wonderful musicality and very limited power, and on the right we have the Yamaha A-S2000 with mighty bass and tree felling dynamics, plus a slight tonal coldness. In the middle is the Leema Pulse, which is tonally warm, expansive and engaging to a tee. For me, this means it offers a some of the best of both worlds – a typical British fudge you might say but, like our tiny island, it’s a charming compromise!

**VERDICT**

Archetypal Japanese battlehips integrated with massive power and build to match.

**VERDICT**

Highly musical all-rounder with a plethora of useful real-world facilities.

**FOR**

- massive power
- dynamic swagger
- detail retrieval
- styling, build, finish

**AGAINST**

- slight upper mid hardness
A masterful cable that will cause a stir.

MIT Music Interface Technologies

MIT Oracle MA loudspeaker cable:

"Instrumental images within the soundstage were presented with more air and space around them. Had I not heard the Oracle MA, Magnum MA would be my reference."

Robert Harley—The Absolute Sound

AWARD WINNING RINGMAT PRODUCTS

Ringmat is the world’s leading supplier of products that are truly designed to improve sound and picture quality in hi-fi and home cinema systems.

All Ringmat products are of unique design and tackle distortion problems in a manner that is quite different from all other attempts. We do not just create products if satisfactory solutions are already available.

RINGMAT and RINGMAT SUPPORT SYSTEM
Use this modular system on every flat turntable platter

STATMAT CDi BLUE
Use a Statmat for playing all CDs and DVDs, other than with multi-disc players

VIVACITY AR ANTI-RESONANCE PLATFORMS
Use VIVACITY AR Platforms under all equipment to free the sound, and pictures, from resonance and vibration based distortion

RINGMAT FEET, DOMES AND SPIKE STOPPERS
Use these Ringmat products for the most effective means of isolating your hi-fi and home cinema equipment

RINGMAT MAINS LEADS, INTERCONNECT, TONEARM and SPEAKER CABLES
Use Ringmat cables for the cleanest transfer of signals, from power source to speakers

RINGMAT DEVELOPMENTS
PO BOX 200
BRENTWOOD
ESSEX CM15 9FB
++44(0) 1277 200 210
WWW.RINGMAT.COM
BOSE QUIETCOMFORT 3 £350
For years, the noise cancelling headphone market was serviced by a number of anonymous designs with only a tenuous link to the world of real hi-fi. Then came Sennheiser, whose PXC-250 gave the travelling public the chance to hear something that more closely resembled the signal being fed into it, and the breed seemed to take off. Still, the term ‘noise cancelling’ remained something of a misnomer, as noise is reduced rather than cancelled out completely.

SOUND BITES

In operation they use discreet ergonomics and design with the lapel-attachable control box housing a single AAA battery for about fifty hours noise-cancelling, mute switch and on/off switch. The company claims a frequency response of 15-22kHz and up to 20dB of noise reduction.

Compared to Sennheiser’s excellent conventional in-ear CX-300 headphones, which cost £40, the Audio-Technica ATH-ANC3s had superior midrange and bass when reproducing vocals, horns and orchestrations. The higher frequencies were well controlled and informative, even in dynamic crescendos. They have a punchy, vibrant musicality, full of resolution and depth, so are superb for sound quality. Their active noise-cancelling is also very good indeed, and effectively quietened down the irritating hiss and mechanical rumble of a train journey and incessant fan noise of a laptop PC close by. And as such, after a long journey, you really notice the difference good noise-cancellation makes, especially when it’s so discreetly done. Sturdily built and with excellent protective casework, this is one of the best sounding in-ear designs available.

Contact: Bose
0800 085 9021
www.bose.co.uk
The last couple of years have seen Internet streaming take off in a big way, with the phenomenal rise of YouTube, and the equally impressive start the BBC iPlayer has made. However, some experts think the popularity of current online video applications are just part of a small wave that will grow into a ‘video tsunami’, which will cause an ‘exaflood’ of Internet traffic – so-named because the global Internet is predicted to carry over 100 exabytes (an exabyte is one billion billion bytes) of traffic annually by 2011. This amounts to a four-fold increase in traffic compared to today.

Internet router manufacturer, Cisco Systems, calls the current crop of video applications ‘Internet video-to-PC’, which it says are part of the first of three waves of video to hit the Internet, with the next wave being Internet video-to-TV, and the third wave, which Cisco doesn’t expect to take hold until 2015, will consist of interactive video communications, which is similar to the concept of the videophone.

The first two waves of video that we’ll see between now and 2011 will generate large volumes of traffic for different reasons: the first wave is characterised by a high number of people using the applications, whereas the number of users will be far smaller for the second wave, but it will consist of people watching live and on-demand TV on IPTV platforms, which is characterised by the enormous amount of data that HDTV and SDTV streams consume.

**LIVE STREAMS**

With such a huge volume of video traffic predicted within the next few years, new technologies will need to be adopted to avoid the Internet grinding to a halt. One is called multicast, which is a highly bandwidth-efficient distribution technology for carrying live TV and radio streams. The way live streams are sent over the Internet at the moment, using unicast, is that each user receives his or her own individual stream, so if there are 1,000 users the broadcaster needs to send 1,000 streams. With multicast, only one stream of each channel needs to be carried on any Internet link, so multicast eliminates all of the duplicated streams, which saves the broadcasters and the ISPs huge amounts of bandwidth, and this allows the broadcasters to use higher bit rate levels to improve the quality.

Multicast is a key technology for enabling IPTV providers to carry live TV channels, and due to the predicted growth of TV on the Internet, all but one of the biggest UK broadband providers are either gearing up to provide IPTV services to their customers, or they’re already providing it, and it now looks likely that all ISPs that will be providing IPTV will support multicast once BT has rolled out its new 21CN (21st Century Network) nationally by 2010.

As well as live TV channels, multicast also allows radio streams to use higher bit rate levels than the broadcasters have been using up to now for their existing radio streams, which use unicast, and the BBC’s national stations and some of the bigger commercial radio stations are currently using formats such as 128kpbs AAC and 192kpbs WMFAAC on the BBC’s multicast trial, and these formats provide audio quality that is as high or higher than DAB+ is ever likely to, let alone DAB.

**ON-DEMAND STREAMS**

One of the main features that differentiates the Internet (and cable) from the other broadcast platforms is its ability to deliver on-demand content, which includes both video-on-demand streams on IPTV platforms as well as the applications from the first wave of online video, such as the BBC iPlayer and YouTube; so on-demand content is expected to account for a large proportion of all the video traffic generated over the next few years.

Unfortunately, multicast only saves bandwidth for live streams, so a different solution to the bandwidth problem needs to be used for on-demand streams, and since the BBC has come under a lot of fire from the ISPs due to the amount of bandwidth the iPlayer is expected to generate over the coming years, the BBC has been investigating the idea of using a content delivery network (CDN), which would ease the bandwidth burden for the ISPs – and ultimately it would stop our monthly broadband bills from escalating.

To help explain why using a CDN would improve the situation, the figure above shows the typical route that an iPlayer stream takes as it crosses the Internet from the BBC to a user’s computer. The bandwidth costs problem is mainly caused by the fact that a lot of ISP traffic travels over BT’s network, and for complex reasons that I won’t go into, Ofcom makes BT charge the other ISPs high prices for the bandwidth that crosses its network.

The CDN the BBC is considering using would consist of around 200 ‘caches’ (each consisting of a few hard disk drives) being installed in BT’s telephone exchanges, and each cache would store copies of the BBC iPlayer TV and radio programme files, which the cache would deliver to users on request. The advantage
of doing this is that the iPlayer streams wouldn't need to travel over the ISP's or BT's networks, so it would drastically reduce or possibly even completely eliminate the ISP's bandwidth costs due to iPlayer traffic.

Installing caches inside the telephone exchanges would also avoid the bandwidth bottlenecks further upstream, so effectively the only limitation on the stream bit rates levels would be users' broadband connection speeds. So if the BBC does install a CDN, it could potentially provide the iPlayer TV streams at HD-quality, and it would be easy to provide the Listen Again radio streams at high quality too.

RADIO STREAMS AT BETTER QUALITY

Unfortunately, multicast isn't quite ready yet, and the CDN is still only a proposal at this stage, so we won't see the quality improvements they could offer for a while at best. But in the meantime there has been a promising development regarding the BBC's existing radio streams, because James Cridland, who's in charge of the Internet side of BBC Radio, wrote on a BBC blog recently that the live and on-demand radio streams will start using "new audio formats" in July and May respectively, which should mean that they will start using AAC or AAC+, in which case the Internet radio streams should overcome DAB in terms of quality - and about time too, because the BBC has had the opportunity of using AAC and AAC+ for its Internet radio streams for over four years now!

NEXT-GENERATION BROADBAND

The vast majority of people's broadband connections are already fast enough to receive SDTV channels and radio, but the current "up to 8Mbps" ADSL broadband connections can't handle even the lowest resolution HDTV format (720p). The next step forward for broadband will be to ADSL2+, which provides "up to 24Mbps" connection speeds, and BT is enabling its exchanges to support ADSL2+ when it switches exchanges over to its new 21CN network, so it's likely that most UK broadband users will migrate to using ADSL2+ at some point between now and 2010. However, as with all flavours of DSL technology, connection speed is dependent on the length of copper wire that connects a user's home to the local telephone exchange - the shorter the better - so even though the headline speed of 24Mbps sounds like it will provide a large increase in speed over ADSL, one analyst has estimated that just a third of UK broadband subscribers have an ADSL2+ connection fast enough for HDTV at 8Mbps.

The ideal solution would be for the UK to follow countries such as Japan, South Korea and Hong Kong, which are currently migrating en masse to 100Mbps fibre-to-the-home (FTTH) connections - fibre-optic cable can handle bandwidths in the Gbps range, though, so it's not limited to 100Mbps. But BT thinks FTTH is too expensive to roll out in the UK, and BT's chairman mentioned last year that they were looking into using VDSL2 instead. VDSL2 would almost certainly be combined with fibre-to-the-cabinet (FTTC), which consists of fibre-optic cable being laid from the telephone exchanges to the roadside telecoms cabinets.

The reason for doing this is to reduce the all-important length of the copper wire that travels to people's homes, which limits people's connection speeds, and the combination of using VDSL2 with FTTC should allow the vast majority of people to have a connection speed of 50-100 Mbps - although when BT is going to start rolling this out is anyone's guess...

Although 50-100Mbps would be fast enough for the vast majority of people, there's a very promising technology that's currently being researched called Dynamic Spectrum Management (DSM) which can be combined with DSL technologies to provide connection speeds of 500Mbps for people who live within 400 metres of their telephone exchange. So if this new technology were combined with BT rolling out fibre-to-the-cabinet, the UK probably wouldn't need to use FTTH at all, or at least not for a very long time.

MOBILE BROADBAND

After years of it being promised, broadband download speeds on 3G mobile networks have finally arrived over the last year or so due to the adoption of HSDPA (High-Speed Downlink Packet Access), and the mobile networks are now offering download speeds of between 1.8 -7.2Mbps. The launch of mobile broadband has also allowed the mobile operators to provide much higher download allowances than previously, which makes it feasible to access broadcast content on mobiles and laptops with a USB dongle, whereas previously the download allowances were so low and so expensive that they effectively ruled this out. As a result of HSDPA being used, Cisco Systems predicts that mobile Internet traffic will be the fastest growing type of traffic between now and 2011.

As a sign of where things are heading in this area, the BBC recently made the iPlayer TV streams available to Apple iPhone users, and the BBC is currently looking at making the iPlayer available on other smartphones as well.

Another area that is likely to take off over the next few years is people listening to Internet radio streams on their mobiles, especially once the BBC's Listen Again radio programmes have been incorporated into the iPlayer later this year, and some of GCap Media's biggest radio stations are now available on the iPhone as well. And not to be outdone by the new kid on the block, Nokia released a free software application just before Christmas that allows owners of Nokia N-Series and (unofficially) E-Series phones to access Internet radio stations via Wi-Fi or 3G, and there are a number of other free and paid-for Internet radio software applications available on the Internet that can be installed on smartphones that are using the Symbian operating system.

There are a couple of issues with listening to Internet radio on mobile phones at the moment though, such as that the battery life isn't very long when streaming, although that shouldn't be an insurmountable problem for live streams, and it could be solved completely for on-demand content if the broadcasters allowed the file to be downloaded.

It's even possible to listen to Internet radio in the 2008 Ford Fiesta by tuning into an Internet radio station on a mobile phone, and streaming the audio to the car's entertainment system via Bluetooth. That's hardly the most elegant of solutions ever devised, but now that mobile broadband is affordable, surely it's only a matter of time before car entertainment systems start featuring mobile broadband connections?

Anthony Rose, the man in charge of the BBC iPlayer said recently, "in ten years it would be surprising if television wasn't all over the Internet". It's looking like it won't take anywhere near as long as that...

---

**FEATURE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size of 1-hour of video &amp; audio</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1080p HD TV</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720p HD TV</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>480p SD TV</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SD TV</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radio stream</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YouTube video (5 min)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web page</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**data demand - the respective sizes of streamed media...**
The crossover between the professional audio market and the domestic hi-fi arena can sometimes be an uncomfortable one. The priorities in each situation are quite different and what works for one can be a disaster for the other. Professional monitoring loudspeakers are designed to reveal exactly what's in a recording, warts and all. Any bad aspects need to be obvious so that suitable corrections can be made, but in the home such a loudspeaker will usually be unbearable to listen to after a while, especially with some of the poor recordings doing the rounds these days...

However, some manufacturers have made a great success of bridging the two markets. The likes of Tannoy, JBL and Dynaudio all make highly respected professional monitoring loudspeakers alongside their domestic products and very often technologies intermix between the two lines. However, the most recent name to attempt to make the leap of faith is Germany's ADAM Audio.

Founded in 1999, ADAM Professional Audio has built itself an enviable reputation for professional loudspeakers, and these are used extensively in the likes of Abbey Road Studios, and by 20th Century Fox Digital and the BBC, as well as...
by music producers such as George Martin and Alex Callier. They have decided the time is right to now attack the home market with several ranges of loudspeakers distributed in the UK by Unity Audio.

At the top of these ranges, but below the mighty OSS flagship, are the Tensor series, amusingly described by ADAM as “Highest End”; above the “Higher End” Classic Series. From the top down, the Tensor range comprises the Alpha, Beta and Gamma floorstanders, the Delta and Epsilon standmounters, the ‘Center’ centre channel and SW393 subwoofer.

Throughout the range are two ADAM trademarks, namely their use of PVM switching amplifiers in the active portions of the loudspeakers, in this case, B&O’s ICEpower modules [the same Class D chips used to aspirate Rotel’s massively powerful RA-1092 power amp - Ed.], and the use of what the company calls ‘ART’ tweeters; this stands for ‘Accelerating Ribbon Technology’ and is basically a development of the Air Motion Transformer drive unit designed by Dr. Oskar Heil in 1973. More details can be seen about this in my Loudspeaker History feature (Hi-Fi World April 2008, p30), but briefly, the membrane consists of a folded diaphragm that moves in and out like an accordion in response to the input signal. ADAM claim that this offers a much better interface between the driver and the air than a conventional dome tweeter, paying huge dividends in terms of clarity and transient response.

More unusually, ADAM also use this type of driver for the midrange, called X-ART (xExteded ART) on the Delta, Gamma, Beta and Alpha Models. This covers the 600Hz-3.2kHz frequency range and should offer a much better sonic integration across the treble and midrange than if a conventional unit was used.

In the Gammas, the driver lineup consists of one ART tweeter, measuring approximately 30x35mm and with a diaphragm weighing in at 0.15g and one X-ART midrange (50x75mm, 0.72g). Below this are two 9in (220mm) Hexacone bass drivers - one facing forward and acting as a bass/midrange unit, and one at the rear covering bass only.

As with the other models in the Tensor range, the Gammas are available in semi-active and fully active versions. The former accepts normal speaker-level inputs and uses this to drive the midrange and tweeter; along with feeding a pair of 250W amplifiers, one for each bass driver. These retail for £10,000, saving £2,500 over the fully active versions reviewed here. The fully actives add another pair of 250W amplifier modules for the tweeter and midrange and accept input through an XLR socket - Unity can supply suitable XLR to phono cables if required.

Alongside the inputs on the rear panel are a number of adjustments, namely one for adjusting the tweeter’s top end rolloff, one to adjust its level, a similar one for the midrange level and an input gain control, variable from -10dB to +10dB to allow compatibility with a wide range of preamplifiers. A parametric equaliser is fitted, and this is basically the same as the Notch Filter that Mordaunt Short have been fitting to their active subwoofers for a number of years, but it allows boost as well as cut [see MEASURED PERFORMANCE for more details]. Finally, an LED Dim button is fitted, which cuts illumination to the ADAM Tensor script on the front panel, leaving only the logo illuminated. A main power switch for each loudspeaker is on the rear panel, alongside the IEC mains input socket, and an illuminated on/standby button is on the front panel, by the logo.

The Tensor Gammas’ cabinets are very sturdy indeed, as they comprise two layers of wood with a layer of sand in between. Rather cutely, three ‘windows’ are fitted to the driver mounting panel is an aluminium honeycomb design, offering rigidity but remaining acoustically inert at the same time.

Finally, much as I would like to be flattered by the company’s use of my own name, the plain truth is that ADAM actually stands for Advanced Dynamic Audio Monitor. Still, they could be onto something here, and if we see a range of DAVID amplifiers (Dynamic Amplifier - Valve Integrated Design?) or a NOEL ‘speaker

I have always found these to give an impressively expansive, but slightly diffuse performance. The ADAMs may not stretch things off into the distance like a pair of 2905s, but the precision with which they fill the area that they do encompass is positively mathematical.

Undoubtedly, this is due to the way in which the midrange and treble integrate. The Gamma top end is sweet and crisp, with a lightness and swiftness of response that belies the large box from which it is emanating. This hands seamlessly over to the midrange unit to ensure that vocals are emotive, instruments are incredibly realistic, and the atmospheric rendering of recordings is reproduced in an utterly convincing manner. Spinning Jennifer Warnes’ ‘The Hunter’ showcased the Tensor Gammas’ talents perfectly - the lady herself could have been stood in the room in front of me and each backing instrument was vivid and

"if there are a pair of loudspeakers out there that create a more solid and vivid central image, then I have yet to hear them."
iCube vinyl storage

Store your vinyl in style with the ultimate storage system. iCubes make it easy to stack, store and arrange your records in any way and come ready-made with hand-finished fully contoured edges.

7" iCube was £36 save 50% now only £18
12" iCube was £56 save 50% now only £28

Also in BLACK

48-hour P&P £6

24-hour orderline 01328 730405

You can now buy online at www.i-cubes.co.uk

Audio Components

A fresh approach for those who want to save money designing & building their own high-end Loudspeakers or who want to breath new life into broken or aging Speakers

Ask about
- Crossover design
- Speaker upgrades / rebuilds
- Baffo Designs
- Free advice - chat about your project

Leading brands,
Help & advice,
Wide product range,
Phone or buy on-line
FREE DELIVERY!

For Speaker Builders
- Loudspeaker Driver Units
- Crossover Components
- Enclosure Accessories
- Loudspeaker Kits
- Design & Measurement Services

Tel: 0118 989 0151
Email: enquiries@audio-components.co.uk

Music First Audio

"...the best preamp ever made"

David Price, Hi Fi World

Music First Audio

Celebrating five years of UK handmade products

www.mfaudio.co.uk

Putting Music First

World Radio History
a bit bass-light, until you realise that your favourite bass torture track has just set, the sofa rumbling underneath you without the Gammas even breaking into a sweat. These loudspeakers go deep, remaining clean and composed all the way.  

On 'Somewhere, Somebody', from Jennifer Warnes' 'The Hunter' album, there is a vocal 'pop' into the microphone a couple of minutes in which usually only manifests itself through a subwoofer: However, through the Tensor Gammas it was loud and clear. Equally, the bass notes from Newton Faulkner's version of 'Teardrop', which are firmly in the 'where the heck did they get those from?' category, were clean and not overpowering, yet had objects rattling on the shelf beside me.  

All in all, no matter what I fed the Tensor Gammas, they lapped it up. They are true monitor-quality loudspeakers however, and the professional heritage can be found in one aspect of their performance, namely that of dealing with poor recordings. As I mentioned earlier, true monitors that take a no-nonsense approach to sound can often sound dire with lesser recordings but the Tensor did not suffer in this way. They did show the deficiencies present quite clearly but still were able to get on with digging out the music therein and actually made a fine job of sorting out some messier recordings, such as a mid-price, mid-eighties CD pressing of Led Zeppelin II that's frankly pretty nasty! The Gammas did not mask the poor recording in any way but still allowed Plant, Page and the boys to fight their way through the mush and make a good tune. The problem is, though, that the Tensor Gammas are so brilliant with good recordings that anything less than impressive comes across as a bit of a disappointment. Buy these loudspeakers and you may find that some of your CDs and LPs start to get played less and less, not because the results are unlistenable, but purely because they don't do the ADAMs justice.  

CONCLUSION  
I was incredibly impressed by the ADAM Tensor Gammas - their combination of staggering soundstaging, deep, tight, tuneful bass and astounding realism that they impart to music makes them one of the finest pairs of loudspeakers I've yet auditioned.  

If you like your loudspeakers to have a nice, soft, fluffy, warm and cuddly presentation, then they will not be for you. However, if you really want to hear your music as it was intended and, unlike me, can afford the £12,500 asking price, the Tensor Gammas should be right at the very top of your audition list. Beware though, do heed Sound on Sound magazine's words from 2006 regarding the ADAM P11A monitors as I believe they apply in this case as well, "hear them at your peril; you're unlikely to leave the shop without them!"

MEASURED PERFORMANCE  
The Adam Audio Tensor Gammas exhibit an impressively flat frequency response across the full audio bandwidth, with all drivers well integrated. This is a distinct advantage of active loudspeakers as the crossover is electronic and allows easier manipulation of the frequency range for optimum integration. Generally, the output rises ever so slightly towards the top end, with a slight lift around 2kHz - this will add presence to the sound but is unlikely to add harshness.  

At the bottom end, the Gammas roll down at around 70Hz, but are reinforced by the down-firing ports which operate down to 30Hz. The additional rear-mounted driver operates in phase with, but in the opposite direction to, the main driver, providing cancellation of forces within the cabinet and augmenting bass output to the rear of the speaker. The Tannors should, as a result, have a clean and solid low end.  

The filter tuning options on the Gammas are comprehensive, allowing treble rolloff to be raised or lowered above 6kHz, by up to +/-6dB at 20kHz. The tweeter and midrange levels can also be adjusted, the former by +/-4dB above 4kHz and the latter by +/-2dB from 300Hz to 4kHz. These should prove useful in fine-tuning the speakers' response for less than sympathetic materials [or source components, for that matter] and they are subtle in their action but have enough range of adjustment to be effective.  

Finally, the Parametric Equaliser allows a signal boost or cut of up to 12dB across frequencies between 20 and 200kHz with a variable Q. Using the guide In the manual, this can be used to set the -one-tone bass response according to room conditions and the 'cut' is very effective in attenuating room boom, although this is no substitute for proper positioning, of course.  

All in all the Tensor Gammas measure very well and appear to have been carefully designed. Their range of filtering should mean that they will work well in virtually any room and they should offer a tight, detailed and stable sound. AS

---

VERDICT  
Magnificently designed and built monitor loudspeakers with neutrality, central image stability and bass like very few others.  

ADAM AUDIO TENSOR GAMMA (ACTIVE) £12,500
Unity Audio
C +44(0)1440 785843
www.unityaudio.co.uk

FOR - staggering soundstaging - solid, clean bass - airy atmospherics - effective adjustments - build and finish

AGAINST - price
Music First Audio's long awaited Reference preamplifier is finally here, and it has been well worth the wait, says Andrew Harrison...

Reference, Class...

It was hard to say what surprised me more - the intriguing curled italic script across the front panel bearing the curious description 'Passive Magnetic Pre amplifier', or the dynamic, transparent sound that greeted me when the unit was plumbed into my system. Some four years later, Music First Audio now have a new design, substantially higher up the price scale than that first £1,500 copper wired Passive Pre...

What set the original apart from the crowd was its transformer volume control (TVC), which has spawned several imitators. Since then I've tried cheaper versions that start to approach the benchmark set by the MFA Passive Magnetic, all the way up to a far costlier preamp based on tapped transformers, with a price tag swinging to £20,000. Yet the original MFA unit has remained the touchstone at its relatively affordable price point.

When the company made a special edition using pure silver wire for the transformer windings, the basic form remained identical. Since then I've tried cheaper versions that start to approach the benchmark set by the MFA Passive Magnetic, all the way up to a far costlier preamp based on tapped transformers, with a price tag swinging to £20,000. Yet the original MFA unit has remained the touchstone at its relatively affordable price point.

When the company made a special edition using pure silver wire for the transformer windings, the basic form remained identical. It had the same six inputs — two of these fully-balanced on XLRs — with two outputs, one each of RCA and XLR. It was still a fully manual affair, requiring the listener to get up to change source or adjust volume setting. And for this listener, its sound quality was an unsettling combination of 'mostly better', with more polished and silken high treble alongside a question mark over image solidity and midband focus. Like many a silver-treated audio product, it was capable of wondrous things providing your system could welcome the indulgence...

Now though, the company has surpassed itself, and well-heeled couch potatoes need do no more than lift a remote — for volume adjustment at least — as Music First Audio has finally landed in the twentieth century, just as the rest of the world prepares for the twenty-first's second decade! The long awaited remote-controlled Music First Audio Reference preamplifier is upon us.

Gone is the four-square box, replaced by something much wider, heavier and rounded on the ends. We still have a six-way rotary switch to select between sources A to F, but the volume control now has 46 positions, giving from +6dB down to −60dB gain, in finer 1.5dB rather than 2dB steps. The extra steps are particularly welcome when using balanced sources (with their higher output) at late-night listening levels.

Inside, the principal attenuation transformers have been breathed upon, starting with 25% more Permalloy in their cores. These new transformers are said to have a revolutionary geometry born out of a neurotic addiction to symmetry. Each channel has over two kilometres of copper wire, wound to tolerances of a millionth of a metre.

Of course, the company behind Music First Audio, Stevens & Billington Limited, knows a thing or two about making transformers. Founded in 1963 by Christopher Stevens and John Stanley Billington, the company specialised in producing transformers and wound components from its premises in East Grinstead. Now lead by Jonathan Billington, son of the co-founder and a modern authority in the near-lost art of transformer technology, Stevens & Billington continues to make high-quality transformers selected by professional and high-end audio brands. At its new premises in Hastings, the small company uses a combination of classic nineteen sixties tooling and modern winding machinery to create sought-after audio transformers and inductors. In the case of the Reference preamp, around a hundred man-hours are needed to produce just one unit.

In addition to new attenuation
transistors within, there are also buffer transformers to provide fixed tape outputs. Two sets of XLR plus two sets of RCA pre outs make bi-amping a breeze, while the +6dB option of earlier units is now incorporated into the main volume control. There's still a three-way ground switch at the rear, handy to counter earth loops in certain setups.

Managing the remote control of volume is a stepler motor behind a big US-made Shallco rotary switch. This new combination has the unfortunate side effect of making the knob extremely stiff to twist by hand. To keep most of the required control electronics away from the signal-carrying inner wiring, the remote sensor sits outside the chassis in a separate box, and connects via a short jack-terminated cable. A wall-watt power transformer is also required, this plugged into an adjacent jack socket.

In use, volume changes made by the one-trick pony remote (actually a touch-screen unit, able to learn commands for other system components) are accompanied by a loud mechanical chug-chug-chug-chug as the knob rotates. And you'll still need to be fairly close to the Reference preamp to use this handset — in tests I found the remote had a reliable range of only about 4m, and that’s within a narrow angle of acceptance...

SOUND QUALITY
Transformer volume controls are funny things. Who would have thought that routing a delicate line-level audio signal through thousands of metres of thin copper wire would equal or surpass the use of trusted transistors or thermionic valves?

Before running through the differences wrought by the substitution of a standard Music First Audio Reference preamp, it may be beneficial to recap the effect of a TVC when compared to a familiar active preamp. Because there are no powered gain stages, there’s no added hiss, making the system sound ‘blacker’ than normal between tracks — and even between notes. Dynamics are preserved, such that high-level transients jump into the room, while near-inaudible low-level details are always preserved, maintaining the subtlety of a musical performance.

Bass had a cleaner, lighter touch heard through the new MF Audio Reference - bloom was kept better in check to allow a more even balance across instruments and voices. That added tidiness in the low end transferred well to upbeat rock material. Witness the choppy electric guitars of ‘Pigs (Three Different Ones)’ from Pink Floyd’s ‘Animals’, where the kick drum and understated bass guitar joined as one, with a visceral punch to punctuate the repeated organ arpeggios. Here was slam and control that could play under the lyrical theme, furthering the impact of the song. As the song fades out into pastoral calm before the onslay of ‘Sheep’, the out-of-phase chorused electric piano showed the widest, most ‘wraparound’ surround effect I’ve yet heard here. So, this duly became my test track as I alternated between different preamps to compare their gently varied presentations...

A standard Music First Audio copper-wound unit gave a colourfull insight into the song. Good low-level detail retrieval, such as could be heard in the synthetic modulation of decaying electric piano notes, was offset by a slightly untidier top end. Bass was full and rhythmic, if not quite as taut as it could be. Moving to the silver-wound version gave the more ‘hi-fi’ representation — sharper detailing, a little more scintillation than before through the upper octaves. Front-to-back imaging was not as clearly expressed either, yet the purity of the treble, while more ostentatious, made the copper sound almost husky in places.

The new Reference preamp played the third bear role here, being neither too hot nor too cold, but ‘just right’. It could uncover great detail without promoting any tinsely artefact, and its supreme bass control really told you which precise microsecond the notes stopped and started - light when required, profound to near-DC at other times. Its pinpoint feature of stereo images made any other preamp an also-ran in the holographic stakes, and I heard more menace through the song - from the subversive plectrum-picked shuffle-pattern bass guitar to the sustained vocal lines that marate into vocoded banhsee synthesiser. Heady stuff!

CONCLUSION
By adding remote volume control, even in a somewhat rudimentary fashion, Music First Audio has made its original transformer passive design more appealing to modern users used to the utility of sofa adjustments. Yet without source switching, this still leaves it outdated in convenience terms. And the epic price jump from the classic version to this elevated Reference must negate its draw for the vast majority of potential users. Attention to the pure audio side of the design, by the further honing and refining of the crucial Stevens & Billington signal transformers, is perhaps the real story here. They may be extremely labour intensive to produce but the result is a preampifier of uncanny transparency, delicacy and dynamic control, one which deserves the appellation Reference. Massively expensive yes, but the new Music First Audio preampifier has a performance to match; whether or not it constitutes value however, must be a decision made by you!

VERDICT
One of the very best preampifiers yet made, but prohibitively expensive for most audiophiles, and the remote functionality is basic.

FOR
- uncanny clarity
- organic musicality
- inky black silences
- superb spatiality

AGAINST
- basic remote control
- price
Noel Keywood finds hidden treasure in Marantz’s SR8002 receiver - SACD decoding. Is this why they call it an “audiophile receiver”?

DSD Delight

The SR8002 is Marantz’s ‘audiophile’ receiver, with copper plating to eliminate eddy currents and other niceties such as Pure Direct, where the processor is bypassed and displays switched off. Like its rivals in the A/V race, it delivers massive power - we measured up to 1600 Watts total across seven channels - and it comes with a handbook almost as heavy as the receiver itself! I exaggerate a little of course, but the point is A/V monsters like this come stuffed to the gills with every conceivable facility and are monstrously complicated. The inclusion of DTS Master Audio decoding will turn most A/V heads, but I found a hidden treat for audiophiles - it decodes DSD digital from SACD, giving superb sound quality.

As with all A/V receivers, CD players can be connected, as can DVD players - sometimes with surprising results, as my review of the Oppo DV-980H DVD player in this issue illustrates - and finally Blu-ray players. Unlike some recent designs though, LP is not catered for.

Like most receivers the SR8002 has seven amplifying channels, so it can provide 7.1 (the 0.1 is a subwoofer) surround-sound, comprising three front loudspeakers and four rear ones. Best to think of this as a future proof option as there is little true discrete 7.1 around at present. In the meantime, what goes into the Back loudspeakers, as they are called, is synthesised from the Rears of 5.1, to give a better rear sound field.

If you don’t want Back loudspeakers, or a Centre front loudspeaker, the SR8002 can be set to do without. For quality music reproduction a Centre front loudspeaker is usually a drawback and best left out. Using two front loudspeakers and no backs (4.1) also allows the fronts to be bi-amped for better sound quality with the SR8002, using the unused Back channel amplifiers - another useful feature for audiophiles. Alternatively, unused channels can be used to feed another room.

AUDIO

The SR8002 possesses every audio signal processing scheme devised, to keep up in the features war. Of note are Dolby TrueHD and Digital Plus, and all DTS schemes including the top spec. HD Master Audio. These high resolution digital streams, only found on Blu-ray, need the HDMI 1.3a digital link, which the 8002 has, in and out. It does, of course, process incoming HDMI rather than just offering a feed through to a TV. I used HDMI to pass CD, DVD-Audio and SACD into the SR8002 from an Oppo DV-980H player and it processed it all without complaint. Surprisingly, this included DSD digital code from SACD, even though the U.K. handbook does not list it as compatible (but the U.S. website does!). I also used a Samsung BD-P1400 Blu-ray for CD replay, via SP/DIF digital link.

Measurement suggested true
DSD processing takes place internally, with no sign of intermediary conversion to PCM. However, the handbook mentions a "DSD to PCM converter" and a PCM flag that lights up on the display panel when receiving DSD. You can download the full handbook (15MB) from the U.S. website to peruse all this, as well as a lot more detail on facilities. Note though that the U.S. model has a different tuner to the European model reviewed here.

Whatever is happening inside, measured results from DSD processing were excellent, perhaps because of the resolution of the SR8002's 24/192 internal PCM converters, and SACD sound quality was superb as a result.

While SACD gets no honourable mention in the handbook, HDCD does. This is 20bit code on CD and it gives a smoother sound. When squeaky clean digital becomes too much, good old fashioned ADC, PCM converter, and SACD sound quality was superb as a result.

WHilst SACD gets no honourable mention in the handbook, HDCD does this. This is 20bit code on CD and it gives a smoother sound. When squeaky clean digital becomes too much, good old fashioned analogue noise is available from a Medium wave tuner, in addition to FM.

The SR8002 is big, measuring 396mm deep. At 15kgs it is quite robust, and they are colour coded,
and impactful, instruments sharply outlined, against an almost peculiarly deep, silent background. I really couldn’t fault this, other than to note that, with what seems like a lot of low level hash removed, the sound does take on a stark quality.

This doesn’t apply to the receiver’s processing of DSD digital code from SACD however, which sounded almost as fluid as analogue, yet supremely clean and deep. silent background. I really outlined, against an almost peculiarly detailed work. The stereo line inputs are very sensitive, needing just 200mV for full output to be developed, so low for CD, as most output 2.2V

The stereo inputs, when sent through the A/D converter in Auto mode, added little to distortion levels, but noise was a little high at -40dB. The noise level here though is input overload, which occurred at just 1.9V, because of the A/D converter. This is low for CD, as most output 2.2V or more, and Marantz fit a red overload warning light and optional attenuator, marked ATT, as a result. It’s always best to connect CD via a digital link to avoid this, as well as conversion errors, or use Direct to avoid surround processing.

The stereo line inputs are very sensitive, needing just 200mV for full output to be developed, so low level hash removed, the sound does take on a stark quality.

The VHF tuner has an upper midrange droop, likely caused by mpx filter mis-termination. This will give the sound a slightly sharp edge and a sense of incision, especially into 4 Ohm loudspeakers as a low load exacerbated the effect.

The stereo inputs, when sent through the A/D converter in Auto mode, added little to distortion levels, but noise was a little high at -40dB. The noise level here though is input overload, which occurred at just 1.9V, because of the A/D converter. This is low for CD, as most output 2.2V or more, and Marantz fit a red overload warning light and optional attenuator, marked ATT, as a result. It’s always best to connect CD via a digital link to avoid this, as well as conversion errors, or use Direct to avoid surround processing.

The stereo line inputs are very sensitive, needing just 200mV for full output to be developed, so low level hash removed, the sound does take on a stark quality. As expected from measurement, the VHF tuner had an easy and amenable sound, with plenty of body and strong bass, but ride cymbals did tizz a little, I noticed when listening to Heart and Radio 2. It has a decent sound, if not top notch. No fewer than 60 presets are available for stations and if you have a decent aerial they will be useful, as the auto-tune system stopped at noise from my outside array, but this is common. I tuned by station frequency to avoid locking onto noise or distant transmitters.

CONCLUSION

The SR8002 is a receiver with massive ability. It can process just about every form of digital audio thrown at it, including SACD, and as far as I am aware is future proof as a result. It is very unlikely higher resolution audio formats will appear on Blu-ray as current ones, such as 24/192 PCM haven’t been taken up commercially as yet. We may get a surprise when the Blu-ray Profile 3 audio disc appears, but I doubt it because the music business has yet to migrate to 24/96 in 5.1, let alone anything of higher resolution. Still, when it arrives, the big Marantz can handle it all, delivering a fast, punchy sound underpinned by rock solid bass. It’s a great performer and a very good choice for audiophiles, especially those with a valued SACD collection.
Ever ready to face hardships in the name of hi-fi journalism, David Price and Adam Smith put down their beer steins and report from the Munich High End Show...

**MBL**
MBL’s top omnidirectional looked like the sort of thing Doctor Who would use as a force field to protect the TARDIS. The accompanying electronics could certainly deliver enough power, although the piano black and gold finish would look better on a Special Weapons Dalek...

**ADAM AUDIO**
On the subject of big loudspeakers, ADAM Audio had a room full of the things, including the complete Tensor range and topped out by their huge Olympus Sound System (OSS) flagships. Their sound frankly left me speechless in wonder - but at £211,500, so they should do! AS

**BRINKMANN**
One of the most interesting finds for me was the brand new Oasis direct drive turntable; fascinatingly though, it rejected the traditional Japanese formula of light platter and massive torque motor for precisely the opposite approach. It sounded very distinctive; look out for a review soon! DP

**ACOUSTIC SOLID**
The turntable wonders continued with Acoustic Solid, whose display lineup rivalled Transrotor for number, variety and sheer strangeness! One of the most eye-catching was this deck, featuring liberal use of bamboo in both its armtube and arm and motor pods. AS

**EMILIE LABS**
The KM-300SE power amplifier from Emille Labs of Korea. It uses 300Bs in Single Ended mode, with fixed bias and thermionic power supply to give 10 Watts per channel. Seriously esoteric! NK
**ANGSTROM RESEARCH**

These two functional looking but beautifully built valve amplifiers come from Angstrom Research of Italy. The new Equinox B uses parallel arrays of EL84s, a popular choice when a sweet sound with useful power is the goal. Beside it is a massive thermionic power supply. Phew! NK

---

**CAMBRIDGE AUDIO**

Cambridge used the show as launch pad for their new flagship Azur 840E/840W pre and power amplifier combo. The former uses Cambridge's 'Terrapin' audiophile amplifier modules and the latter develops further the 840A v2's output stage to generate an impressive 200W per channel. Initial listening was very promising - watch this space for a full review. AS

---

**SHERWOOD**

A name long lost to Britain - Sherwood of the USA. They had a nice stand that attracted a constanzt stream of visitors. Sherwood, owned by Inkel of Korea, claim to OEM manufacture nearly one-third of A/V receivers on the market today - in China! NK

---

**THORENS/ISOPHON**

Scattered around the show were several examples of the new Thorens flagship turntable, the TD550. This example was in the Isophon room, sporting a twelve inch Ortofon arm and Lyra cartridge, powering Isophon's flagship Arabba loudspeakers through Western Electric amplification. Fit and finish were stunning and it sounded every bit as good as it looked. AS

---

**REVOX**

Switzerland's most prestigious marque was showing its L120 loudspeakers in a most unusual finish. Looking like the inside of Jock Ewing's Cadillac, these furry loudspeakers would be just the job for certain Soho nightclubs, ermm, I've been told one can visit in the wee small hours? DP

---

**ELECTROCOMPANIONET**

On display from the innovative Norwegians were several new products - firstly the Maestro all in one surround sound receiver/DVD player with optional wireless rear speaker amplifier, plus new flagship amplifiers based on designs from Dynamic Precision - Electrocompaniet's main rival, acquired by the company in 2007! Finally, on demo was the new Nordic Tone flagship loudspeaker, looking impressive and sounding it at 17,000Euro. AS
This room was enough to induce drooling in all but the most unsentimental analogue addicts. There were some twenty or so turntables on show, ranging from symphonies in Perspex to prim, leather-clad examples. The problem for me was that it smacked of pandering to commercialism; there was no sense that the company believed that one way of designing a turntable was better than another, because they offered every way! DP

Adam talks to Dr Feickert of Adjust about his cartridge alignment measurement system. It uses a specially cut test LP that works in conjunction with a computer based measuring system to provide perfect alignment. NK

Esoteric's Red Book mech, as fitted to their top 16bit silver disc spinners, was a textbook example of Japanese precision engineering. DP

Lots of exciting new items from Pro-Ject. First up were some more new 'Box' series components, namely an iPod dock, computer DAC and the cutest FM tuner I have ever seen! Also new were wood or glossy coloured cases to hold two or four of these units. Finally, a prototype of their new flagship turntable was unveiled, available with either a new 12in version of their own tonearm, or with a 12in Ortofon arm, as shown. Incidentally, UK Ortofon importer, Henley Designs, is still considering whether to bring the new 9in and 12in Ortofon arms into the UK or not. MD Laurence Armstrong's last words on the subject to us were, "Hmmmm... not sure, keep nagging me", so we're doing exactly that! AS
Adam Smith listens to JBL’s punchy new ES80 floorstanding loudspeakers...

Of all the illustrious names in loudspeaker manufacturing, that of JBL is one of the most well known. With a history stretching back to 1927 and their founding by audio engineer, James B. Lancing, JBL have effectively been in the fray since the beginning. Initially specialising in cinema and professional sound systems JBL made several important steps in the production of compression drivers, some of which are still used to this day.

However, by the nineteen fifties, when hi-fi was becoming a serious industry, JBL took to this market as well - with great success. Their ‘Hartsfield’ loudspeaker, introduced in the middle of that decade, was a large unit designed to be positioned in a corner, where this placement, plus the horn that loaded the 15in bass driver, gave bass extension down to a claimed 35Hz. So popular was this unit that it continued to be made under license in the Far East until the nineteen eighties!

Progress has continued to this day, with JBL being known for everything from huge concert systems, right down to the extremely popular Control 1 monitors - I remember hearing these for the first time back in the eighties and they are still selling well today.

A glance at the current JBL website still shows a bewildering array of products to cover all bases, and the new ES series resides in the middle of this, at the affordable end of JBL’s home hi-fi range. Comprising nine models, the ES80s are the most least expensive floorstanders, sitting below the ES90s and ES100s (similar, but with 8in and 10in bass drivers respectively). The ES80s use a pair of 6.5in (170mm) bass drivers, featuring ‘PolyPlas’ lightweight layer-pulp matrix cones and rubber surrounds. These cross over at 700Hz to a 4in (100mm) PolyPlas midrange driver with a damped silk surround. Above this, a 19mm Titanium-laminate domed tweeter comes in at 3.6kHz before being augmented by 19mm Polyester film ‘Ultrahigh Frequency transducer’ that is horn loaded and claimed to give 30 degrees horizontal directivity and 60 degrees vertical. This rolls in at 12kHz and is claimed to give level output to 40kHz.

The ES80s cabinets are made from thick walled...
MDF that uses non-parallel sides to reduce internal standing waves. The top front of the baffle is radiused to limit baffle diffractions from the high frequency drivers, which JBL claim give "superior stereo imaging and a predictable frequency response over a wide listening angle." This front baffle is a dark grey in finish and the wooden side cheeks are available in Black Cherry and Beech.

Fit and finish of the ES80s is good, with the rather cheap-looking plastic foot extensions into which the spikes fit being the only rather disappointing feature of note. The loudspeakers tip the tape measure at 1084 x 223 x 330mm (HxWxD) and are a little lighter than might be expected from their size, at 21kg per unit.

**SOUND QUALITY**

I have to confess to a certain amount of trepidation in approaching the review of the ES80s, having spent the best part of a fortnight in the company of the £12,500 ADAM loudspeakers (p26) followed by the £5,000 DALIs and £4,000 Mordaunt Shorts (p34). I couldn't help wondering whether a drop to the £500 price point might prove something of an aural shock...

However, I'm pleased to say it didn't. The ES80s really are a thoroughly exciting and enjoyable way to listen to music. They do have a more forward overall balance, giving a bright and clean top end to music but they are not harsh or hard. With the wrong tweeter this kind of character can have you diving for cover in terms of violin reproduction but the ES80s handled this sort of material with aplomb. Handel's 'Arrival of the Queen of Sheba' was crisp and emotive, with the strings a little lacking in richness but not screechy, which is a highly commendable result for a £500 loudspeaker.

Across the midband, vocals went as far as to sound jumbled which did not extend all that far back behind the loudspeakers or out beyond their sides, but was extremely well ordered and stable within their footprint, it was easily possible to follow the action as it moved around a large orchestra, for example.

At the low end, the ES80s continued their fine performance. Bass lines were solid and punchy, with good levels of detail and rhythmicality. At the very bottom end I did detect a hint of the cabinet making itself known but, rather than being an out and out boom, it manifested itself as a slight colouring of the very lowest notes; a mild effect and not troubling.

So the ES80s proved themselves with a wide variety of music but, as might be expected given the company's heritage, they really lapped the face each time you use them.

All in all, they perform in a well balanced and thoroughly enjoyable performance that enables you to simply get on with enjoying your music.

**CONCLUSION**

The JBL ES80s are one of those affordable loudspeakers that add up to more than the sum of their parts. Their faults are relatively benign - the sort of things that you note in passing and then move on from, rather than being aspects of their performance that leap out and slap you round up a bit of rock and anything with a good pulse. Gamma Ray's 'Heading for Tomorrow' had them pounding out with gusto when required, yet also capturing the anticipation of the central portion of the track, where things quieten down before commencing a five minute-long build up to a rocking crescendo - great fun!

**MEASURED PERFORMANCE**

The JBL ES80s have a notable shelf in their response, lifting output by around 3dB above 2kHz compared to their average level and the pair of high frequency drivers maintain this well up to 20kHz. Below this, there is a dip in the response from 400-900Hz and these two aspects together are likely to give the JBLs a bright balance, and may rob some midband detail and presence.

Output level rises up again to peak at around 100Hz, before bass rolloff commences by around 80Hz, to be reinforced by the rear-facing port at its tuning frequency of 40Hz. This is not particularly low for a floorstander of this size but the port output is clean and the drivers and enclosure are well damped, so the ES80s should have a tight and solid low end all the same.

Electrically, the ES80s show an even result across the frequency spectrum and gave a measured average impedance of 5.8 Ohms, dropping to a minimum of around 4 Ohms towards 10kHz. This means that the ES80s do present a four Ohm load but are more current-hungry in a

"the ES80s really are a thoroughly exciting and enjoyable way to listen to music."
Here's your chance to win the B&W floorstanders that so impressed Adam Smith in June 2008's Hi-Fi World. Here's what he had to say...

"B&W's CM series consists of just the CM1 standmounter, CM Centre channel and the CM7 floorstanders. Slotting in to B&W's range between the 600 and 700 series, the CM models are more traditionally styled, incorporating technologies from more expensive models and using "classic cabinet shapes and drive unit arrangements". The CM7s are solid floorstanders, tipping the tape measure at 910x200x300mm and the scales at 20kg per loudspeaker. A true three-way design, driver line up consists of a 6.5in (165mm) paper/Kevlar coned bass driver, a 5in (130mm) Kevlar-coned midrange that uses B&W's FST technology, with a fine foam ring instead of a conventional surround, and a 1in (25mm) aluminium dome tweeter. These are linked via a first order crossover that uses a single high quality component per drive unit. This is fitted to a rear panel assembly that also contains the two pairs of terminals for biwiring duties, as well as the bass loading port. This is dimpled in the traditional B&W manner, to make use of their 'Flowport' technology that reduces port noise. The CM7s are available in Maple, Wenge and Rosenut veneers and the cabinet finish and construction is outstanding.

Anyone who is still of the traditional opinion that all metal dome tweeters are harsh and steely owes it to themselves to check out the CM7, which disproves this theory completely. Treble from the B&Ws was crisp and detailed, but delightfully smooth and open at the same time. Cymbals rang out with life-like clarity and the slightest tap of a hi-hat or triangle was easy to detect but without any clanky or steely influence. This top end merged superbly with the midband to ensure that vocalists were eye-openingly vivid and all instruments sounded astonishingly real. The CM7s also offer a spacious and immaculately ordered soundstage with which to tempt the listener. I had the impression, once again, that they were not setting out to impress but simply took a recording and told it like it was.' With some loudspeakers you feel you are listening to an incredibly accurate reproduction of instruments; the CM7s seemed to vanish completely, leaving the instruments themselves playing for you. At the low end I found it best to insert the supplied port tuning bungs in order to take the edge off the B&W's considerable bass weight. With these in place, bass was still deep, tight, rhythmic and startlingly vivid. Take time to do this and you really sing. Beautifully built and finished, this pair of loudspeakers never failed to impress with a lifelike and natural performance."

If you'd like the chance to win these superb floorstanders, then all you have to do is answer the following four easy questions, and send your entries on a postcard by 30th June 2008 to: July 2008 Competition, Hi-Fi World magazine, Unit G4, Argo House, The Park Business Centre, Kilburn Park Road, London NW6 5LF.

**RULES AND CONDITIONS OF ENTRY**

- **ONLY ONE ENTRY PER HOUSEHOLD**
- **MULTIPLE ENTRIES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISQUALIFIED**
- **PURCHASE OF THE MAGAZINE IS NOT A PRE-CONDITION OF ENTRY**
- **NO CORRESPONDENCE WILL BE ENTERED INTO**
- **THE EDITOR'S DECISION IS FINAL**
- **NO EMPLOYEES OF AUDIO PUBLISHING LIMITED, OR OF ANY COMPANIES ASSOCIATED WITH THE PRODUCTION OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE PRIZES, MAY ENTER**

entries will be accepted on a postcard only

APRIL 2008 MULTICHANNEL SURROUND SOUND SYSTEM WINNER:
Mr M. Ali of Lancashire
New to The Chord Company’s budget range is the SilverScreen loudspeaker cable. Despite the cinema-related name, the company claims it “brings significant improvements in performance to all levels of hi-fi and home cinema systems” and is suitable for all types of setup. It uses oxygen-free copper multi-stranded conductors, low-density polyethylene insulation and a twisted-pair configuration similar to that used in the Carnival Classic. The conductors are encased in a soft PVC jacket that is overlapped by a twin-foil shielding system, which in turn is surrounded and protected by a low Q translucent PVC outer jacket. Chord claim that the shield fitted to the Carnival SilverScreen reduces interference, lowers the noise floor and brings significant improvements to the entire frequency range of the system in which it is used.

Connecting in place of our van den Hul Royal Jade cables, I was struck by how they lifted the sound up and out of the loudspeakers and pushed it out into the room in a highly impressive manner. The atmosphere and midrange that they add to a performance is very noticeable and this translates into an enveloping and emotive musical experience, the Carnival SilverScreen also adds a lovely shimmer to treble. The Royal Jade is a more smooth and laid back design and the Chord spotlighted this quite effectively, adding extra crispness and transient attack. Most obvious, however, was the way in which it tightens up the low end - bass lines experience quite eye-opening gains in terms of timing and tautness.

Overall, the Carnival SilverScreen is a very fine loudspeaker cable and, for the price, a resounding bargain. AS

[Contact +44(0)1980 625700, www.chord.co.uk]

RINGMAT PURE SIGNAL BLUE INTERCONNECT £160/1.5m

Although well known for their wide range of support and tuning products, it is not quite so widely realised that Ringmat also make mains leads, and a range of interconnects and loudspeaker cables. Ringmat state that their extensive research into the actual cables that make up these signal leads has led to designs that are “exceptional at maintaining signal phase coherence”. This is something that Ringmat feel is vitally important to the signal chain throughout its journey from source to loudspeaker. The Signal Blue Interconnects are the starter product, retailing at £140 for a 1m pair and £160 for the 1.5m set supplied for review. The cable itself is a flexible type with four conductors, each made up of seven strands of high purity, oxygen-free tinned copper wire giving an overall size of 0.23mm². Around this is a tinned spiral screen, helically wound over polyester tape, and surrounded by a neoprene polymer jacket. Only one of the four conductors is used for the signal, the remaining three being used for signal ground. The screen is connected to this ground at the destination end of the cable and the leads are marked for directionality as a result of this. The interconnects are terminated in gold plated phono plugs.

Inserting the Signal Blues into our reference system in place of the TCI Vipers that were there previously gave instant changes in terms of rhythm and clarity. The Viper is a fine interconnect, but the Ringmat item still seemed to remove a hitherto unnoticed fine layer of ‘mush’ from the background of the music, making instruments more stable and vivid within the soundstage. As a result, soft acoustic material gained a better impression of intimacy and atmosphere, while more complex recordings became much better defined. Backing vocalists and instruments seemed to move forward within the mix to become more prominent, adding to the feeling that the performance had gained more of a coherent whole. The low end was confident and detailed, the Signal Blues capturing the rhythmical essence of bass lines to really bound them along with great enthusiasm and alacrity. All in all, the Ringmat Signal Blues mark a fine and notable step up from an entry level interconnect and can be heartily recommended. AS

[Contact: +44(0)1277 200210, www.ringmat.com]
During the nineteen eighties and nineties I remember the sound quality of Bang & Olufsen's beautifully crafted music playing systems being routinely dismissed by much of the so-called hi-fi press. This led to the perception, with audio aficionados and journalists alike, that B&O was all about style over substance...

Not one to be swayed by such vagaries, I have always loved B&O for their meticulousness; singular silver and black house design, intuitive user interfaces and superb sound quality. So, when editor DP suggested I try B&O for this system feature, I was excited by the prospect of breaking away from my usual boxy separates!

I could have gone for one of B&O's more expensive systems, but having always found the entry-level range to be most revealing of a manufacturer's design philosophy, I opted for the lower-priced (by B&O's standards) £1,800 BeoSound 4 CD/Radio/SD player/recorder and £850 BeoLab 4 active loudspeakers. As it turns out, the BeoSound 4, penned by long-time B&O designer David Lewis, is also sufficiently different and compact than its more ubiquitous 9000 and 3200 series family members - which are regularly installed in hotels and galleries, and product-placed in US and UK TV shows. Accordingly, I think the BeoSound 4's proportions are just right at 280x310x240mm and 3.7kg. Suitably attired in silver aluminium and black, it is my favourite design in B&O's current roster: The sleek dark-glass screen responds to the motion of a hand wave to glide upwards revealing an intuitive and ergonomically winning control layout with a fixed CD-transport that accepts discs manually and then clamps the spindle with slick assurance onto a CD as the smoothly profiled dark-glass glides back down. I'm sorry to report that even Linn's Classik and Arcam's Solo all-in-one music systems look and feel cumbersome by comparison, although in fairness they are considerably cheaper...

The BeoSound 4 comes with both FM and DAB radio and, as my FM aerial had been wiped out in a recent storm, I connected up the DAB and, within less than a minute, all the available radio stations were automatically loaded. The SD card recorder is a lovely lateral touch, as the cards are readily available and cheap (frequently used within digital cameras) and you can also use them with B&O's BeoSound 2 and 3 portable players - it's an easy to use iPod alternative without the need for a computer. Though it can only record at 128kbps with SD, I didn't find this a hindrance within the context of the BeoSound 4 and BeoLab 4 - more of which later. Thus, the CD and radio can be recorded as well as an external source via a set of phono inputs, which can also connect an iPod. Additionally, there is a set of phono outputs, a 3.5mm headphone socket and a Master Link socket for B&O home/computer integration. I could have gone for one of the larger B&O loudspeakers but I opted instead to try their smallest, most 'lifestyle' looking model, the BeoLab 4. These active designs use curved pyramid-like geometry with a discrete red/green operation light attractively surrounded by the optional £40 grilles (blue, grey, red or black). B&O's ICE Power Class D modules provide 35W each to the 19mm fabric-dome tweeter and 100mm concave-diaphragm mid/bass driver. Though there is a port to the base of the cabinet, at only 1.55 litres volume and 215x197x205mm and 1.7kg, the BeoLab 4s cannot be expected to outperform floorstanding loudspeakers in the low frequency department. However, there are three settings, for open space, corner and close to wall, and these work with B&O's Adaptive Bass Linearisation (ABL), which protects the small drive unit by gently and progressively limiting output when things get louder. The BeoLab 4s can also be floor stand (£370), wall bracket (£115), or on-wall and on-ceiling mounted (£40), with appropriate attachments.

TUNING
I opted for the B&O aluminium stands for the BeoLab 4 and £165 BeoSound 4 stand which raises it...
appreciate the grand orchestrations of the Hilary Hahn recording, where individual instruments were easily picked out.

As well as timing as crisply as a good many eighties `flat earth' systems, the B&O set-up proved impressive in the dynamics stakes too — quite probably due to its active operation. The bass-heavy rhythms from Yello's 'The Race' proved the BeoLab 4s were truly engaging and unflustered even at high levels. Obviously, they're compact speakers so won't move air like Tannoy Westminster, but they go surprisingly loud and stay couth right up to maximum volume.

Despite the accent on `pace, rhythm and timing, this system isn't tonally hard or dry: a combination of decent drive units in the speakers and the B&O ICE Power Class D modules (which we liked so much in the Rotel RB-1092) give a decently warm — if not rich - tonality. Allied to a fine DAB tuner, the system was a nice way to listen to radio. I listened to a combination of Radio 2, Radio 3 and Chill — and whether it was rock, classical or electro-pop, the sound was immersive, well-resolved and eminently listenable. Even with a modest aerial, there was none of the stridency and harshness that afflicts some DAB radio implementations.

The SD card recorder is a brilliant idea. Other rivals have a USB socket, such as TEAC's £350 CR-H255 (which is also a great implementation), but I have to say the compactness and ease of use of the SD card (it just plugs in to a slot in the fascia, next to the other USB socket, such as TEAC's £350 CR-H255) suits the B&O `idiom' perfectly. Recording at 128kbps MP3 as it does, it of course loses out to the CD player when comparing a recording to the original, but in terms of timing and dynamics, it was still surprisingly listenable over long periods. If only they had given it up to 320kbps AAC functionality, it would have meant true compatibility with iTunes, and a lot less hassle for those already in to

"this user experience is tragically missing on so-called 'real hi-fi'..."

The CONCLUSION

I was wondering whether I would be mildly disappointed by this handsome style system, but it never turned out this way. Instead I was greeted with a splendid combination of musical timing and intricate detail retrieval. Of course, at around £2,650 without stands or cable, B&O membership via the BeoSound 4 and BeoLab 4 duo is a costly affair, but still somehow the `user experience' of this system is so special that it (almost) justifies the cost! The experience of loading a Compact Disc via that gliding dark glass panel and pressing well-damped buttons is tragically missing on almost every piece of so-called `real hi-fi' on sale.

Granted, the diminutive BeoLab 4 loudspeakers cannot compare to floorstanding versions for bass extension, but they give nothing away in tunefulness and here the purity and sonic elegance of well-designed active loudspeakers comes into play. Furthermore, the BeoSound 4 is a versatile device - you can place it onto a desktop or a variety of stands and wall brackets and if bigger bass/bigger listening rooms is a priority you can add a BeoLab 2 subwoofer for £2,000, or substitute BeoLab 6000 (£1,900), 8000 (£2,800) and even the BeoLab 9 (£5,200) loudspeakers, the latter receiving five-globes from B&O fan and owner, Assistant Editor AS, in Hi-Fi World, June 2007. In use, with only the single LAT mains cable and B&O stands, I never felt the need for more bass, as the combination of detail, timing and tunefulness was more than enough for me to forget about hi-fi and simply enjoy listening to music.
The Revo Blik RadioStation sets two records, as it's the first ever radio that supports DAB+ out-of-the-box, and the first to combine Wi-Fi Internet radio with DAB as well. Steve Green listens in...

In the great radio scheme of things, the Revo Blik RadioStation is one small but significant step into the future. No, this isn't me repeating Revo's marketing hyperbole, but a statement of fact - the reason being that it's the first product to use the new Venice 6 module from market-leading DAB receiver chip maker Frontier-Silicon. This means it has Wi-Fi, DAB and DAB+ functionality, plus the ability to stream audio wirelessly from a computer and receive FM too!

Venice 6 is Frontier-Silicon's first foray into Wi-Fi Internet radio, so I was especially intrigued to see how well they would implement it, and I'm happy to say that they've done a very good job. The RadioStation tuned most of the Internet stations I listen to very quickly (some Internet stations take longer to tune-in than others, though) and the Wi-Fi range was good. One other issue I've had with some of the other Wi-Fi Internet radios has been that, when navigating through menus, the radio sometimes pauses for two or three seconds before the menu is displayed, and the Revo was quicker here too.

"right now, it is a landmark product..."

Managing Internet radio stations was simple after I'd registered the radio on Frontier-Silicon's new Internet radio website, which is linked to an extensive database of stations. This allowed me to create sub-menus within the 'My Favourites' menu, which saved having to scroll through a single long list of favourites on the radio itself, and I invariably used this method to tune-in to stations. There were also ten presets each for Internet radio, DAB and FM stations, which could either be accessed via the credit card-sized remote control or via buttons on the neat control panel on the top of the unit. One slightly annoying issue with the operation on DAB though, was that the device always insisted in starting scrolling from the beginning of the DAB station list rather than carrying on from the station I had just tuned in to...

Both podcasts and the BBC's Listen Again streams were supported, although in what seems to be a bit more teething trouble with Frontier-Silicon's Internet setup, I could play the streams if I navigated to them from the main menu on the radio, but if I entered a podcast or BBC Listen Again stream into the My Favourites menu via the website, the radio refused to play them and it reported that there had been a 'Network error'. However, one of the best features of Wi-Fi Internet radios is that their software can be upgraded over the Internet at the press of a button, so this issue of the podcasts not playing and the DAB station list starting at the top are very likely to be solved the next time the Revo receives a software update (fingers crossed).

The Revo also has a wireless media player, which allows access to music files either via shared folders or UPnP music servers. When selecting shared folders, the radio didn't successfully download the list of files, and I've experienced the same problem with other Wi-Fi Internet radios as well. UPnP servers are far...
faster and more flexible anyway though, and the RadioStation worked well with both Windows Media Player 11’s and TwonkyMusic’s UPnP servers – Windows and Mac operating systems are supported, but not Linux at present. The media player currently supports the MP3, WMA and Real audio formats, plus M3U playlists, and Frontier-Silicon told me that a software update is planned for June/July to provide support for AAC, after which they’re looking at adding support for the DRM-protected versions of AAC and WMA – I’ve put in a request for FLAC and Ogg Vorbis.

Reception quality on DAB was very good, but like it is on all new DAB radios these days, FM reception was poor on all but the strongest FM stations. The Revo also provided an alarm clock and what they call an ‘M-Port’, which allows the radio to playback audio from an MP3 player, and on the rear of the unit there are a pair of phono output sockets and a headphone jack.

SOUND QUALITY
When the quality of the source material was good, such as on high bit rate MP3 files and on the better-sounding Internet and DAB stations, the Revo delivered excellent sound quality for a device with a single, relatively small speaker. Open, detailed and dynamic, it displayed a good top-end, which is often strangled on small portable radios like this. Speech was especially good, sounding crisp and lively. However, when the source material was of lower quality, the Revo tended to sound rather scratchy or muffled, although that’s primarily the fault of the radio stations rather than the radio. FM was good on stations that have a very strong signal strength, but most stations didn’t sound very good due to the Revo’s poor FM reception.

Overall, Frontier-Silicon has implemented Wi-Fi Internet radio very well, the Revo provides an impressive feature list, it is future-proof, and provides good sound quality, so it is certainly well worth considering. Indeed, right now it is a landmark product, and absolutely the one to go for if you need all this functionality. However, there are better-sounding Internet radios available in its price range, such as the Roberts WM201 and the Tangent Quattro, and Roberts is also bringing out a combined Wi-Fi/DAB radio shortly, which I hope to be reviewing in the next issue or two. Watch this space.

VERDICT
The world’s most advanced and most future proof portable radio available right now, but faces stiff sonic competition from some less versatile designs all the same.

REVO BLIK RADIOSTATION £145
Revo Technologies Ltd.
+44(0)1555 666161
www.revo.co.uk

FOR
- radio formats supported
- future-proof
- ease-of-use

AGAINST
- temporary glitches
- price
HH Electronics' Studio 50W monoblocks have Haden Boardman intrigued; can this vintage transistorised studio amplifier cut the mustard as a serious hi-fi amplifier?

Despite the obvious similarities between our two worlds, professional audio and domestic hi-fi rarely cross over. In the past few years we have seen the odd DAC or Class D amplifier come from the 'pro' arena - and occasionally an active loudspeaker - but on the whole, never the twain shall meet...

Long established HH Electronics of Cambridge have had a strong reputation in the pro audio field, and they are one of the few pro makers ever to make it into the old Hi-Fi Year books. Ten years ago I remember servicing a monster of a power amp, a 1200, with a super power supply, very high quality, and over 600W per channel! For the money the amplifier cost when new, it seemed to offer a great deal of performance for not a lot of cash. The much smaller TPA-50D featured here cost around twice that of a Quad 303 in 1973 - clearly a lot more expensive as a pro product back then – and the technical differences between the Quad and the HH could hardly be more marked.

Ignoring the rather colourful turquoise case, the HH amp is well finished, and engineered along modular lines. It sports lovely retro chrome handles and a satin aluminium fascia, dominated by a red power switch and input level control. There are three sets of fuses; one for mains power, and one for each of the plus and minus power rails. Lurking around the rear are one of those horrid three pin round Bulgin mains sockets, along with a single phono socket, and two terminal speaker connections.

Lifting the lid reveals the HH to be at the forefront of nineteen seventies technology, with a substantial toroidal mains transformer (remember we're talking 1973 here), decent (non regulated) power supply and the high speed version of Motorola's classic output device - shock horror - an MC741 driver integrated circuit/operational amplifier, and a gold plated one at that! This was absolute state-of-the-art technology at the time. The circuit board is decent quality and well laid out, while all internal wiring is incredibly neat.

Indeed, build is generally very tidy. The same chassis was used for the larger 100W versions, and there is plenty of room inside this 50 Watt (there was also a 200 Watt version). Operation of the output devices must be Class B, because it runs cooler than a NuForce with the power turned off! The power supply is a healthy size, and of course monoblock construction. Biggest criticism on the internal layout is the iffy quality of the internal screened audio input cable - a clear upgrade can be had by replacing this and the volume control, which is another low rent item. One of the monoblocks shown here arrived with blown fuses, and matching blown output devices, but, on replacing these items, normal service was quickly resumed and a measured comparison on the test bench revealed both amplifiers in rude health.

The amp was more than sensitive enough to run directly from a Philips CD100 player, mitigating the need for any kind of loss inducing preamplifier. Initial listening was done on a similar vintage set of Celestion Ditton 15s (with classic HF1300 tweeters!), all wired up with Chord Company cables. In later listening, however,
B&W’s excellent new 686 supplanted the Dittons and a Technics SL-P1200B the Philips.

**SOUND QUALITY**

Initial impression were of a fast, fresh sound - certainly not bright but not dull or soggy either, as many vintage transistor amps can be.

The similarities between Quad 303, Sugden A21 (Mk I, II and III) and the loudspeakers with ease, although they could tend to sound plummy at times. The opening remix of Roni Size’s ‘Heroes’ has a looping bass line that can tax some combinations, but the HH had no problems imparting this track. More delicate female vocals, playing the classic Jennifer Warnes rendition of ‘Famous Blue Raincoat’ revealed a darker and quieter side to the amplifier’s performance. 

I even tried my Fostex FI20A full range units on the HH, and I have to report that they worked pretty darn well. I would have expected the Quad 303 to be a better match in some ways, but no, the HH was faster, cleaner, sharper, simply more defined and refined.

**CONCLUSION**

In some ways this is a truly modern amplifier, especially considering it’s over a third of a century old. Sure, the output devices are old hat (not that I have anything less than respect for the beloved 2N3055!) and the MC741 driver chip is an absolute antique by today’s super fast op-amp standards, but the whole combination was in a different league from the rest of the UK competition at the time. As a brand, HH seems to have been totally ignored by the audiophile community, which is a great shame. From my experience with this amp, there are bargains to be had out there. I bought this pair faulty for practically nothing, and have seen perfect working examples on a well known internet auction site for £60-£70 - a real bargain. A set of sub-£100 monoblock power amps capable of rivaling moderns, and with no hard-to-find parts for service issues, is a joy to behold.
POINTS OF REFERENCE...

Specialist handmade speakers, from specially handpicked retailers.

'Relative to its peers KEF delivers as much or more detail and makes much better use of it.'
Hi-Fi+, October 2007
"if you love hi-fi, the Munich High End Show is an essential visit..."
Find out why we recommend Silent Wire

Pure silence and sheer musicality are good reasons to use these fine cables and interconnects. Balanced or RCA, speaker cables or power chords, Silent Wire has a solution for your demand.
"anyone wanting a serious upgrade would do well to look close to home!"

On the chilly evening of Sunday, February 24th, yours truly returned to his house — after a long weekend away visiting friends — to a big surprise. As soon as I opened my front door, I got that sinking feeling...

Stepping into my hall, I encountered the sort of murky whiff you'd get from walking past a stagnant millpond. Moving a few steps further, I noticed my feet were wet and a small shoal of fish had just swum past me. Next came some wheeeks, a few eels, and a toad. Oh my God, my house was a swimming pool!

Well, I'm exaggerating for effect, but suffice to say I'd had a flood. As I opened the hall door into my main living (and listening) room, I got an even greater shock. Instead of a damp patch on the carpet, I looked down to see it had turned into a waterbed — the sort of thing I'd have used to grow cress back in primary school. — the sort of thing I'd have used to... My trusty mini Maglite and made a beeline to the water valve. After I'd switched off the mains, I ventured upstairs to see that I'd had a pipe go in — but mercifully on a higher section of my slightly sloping floor — even if the cardboard boxes containing them had absorbed goodly amounts of damp, by osmosis.

To cut a long story short, the inside of my house has now been rebuilt (thanks, American Express insurance services), and the final part went in just a couple of weeks ago — a lovely new wool carpet, covering almost the entire upstairs and downstairs floor area. The next thing to do was to get the system back out of storage, and get my music back...

It was a unique chance to 'start again'. The equipment was the same (almost), but the setting would be different. My only criticism of my old listening room was its lively upper midband and slight reverb. Still, careful fertilising and judicious use of soft furnishings had tamed it, mostly. But suddenly the opportunity was there to do things differently, to address the failings of the old room, and to put into practice Hi-Fi World 'best practice' I'd garnered from reading Noel's frequent articles about room acoustics! Whereas before I'd tried to look the other way, now I had no excuse to ignore his wisdom...

The first big 'sea change' for me, if you pardon the pun, was the move back to wood. Glass shelving certainly 'lights up' the upper midband of any system, so I've gone — provisionally at least — for a chunky, massy Habitat affair in thick birch. It is spiked courtesy of some pointy Michell Tenderfeet, and sounds quite neutral. On top of this is an Avid isolation platform for the Marantz CD63K1 DP CD player, while the Sugden IA4 integrated resides on SoundDeadSteel Isofeet nearby.

Now it has warmed up and bedded in, my embryonic new system is beginning to sparkle. The room shape remains the same of course, but the new, thicker carpets, thicker curtains and a couple of furry cushions that wouldn't look out of place in an episode of 'Queer Eye for the Straight Guy' have taken some of the 'zing' out of the walls, and I suddenly found myself in a, ermm, new acoustic dimension.

Tragically, all that water didn't work wonders for my poor old Yamaha NS1000M speakers, so I am currently chasing new drive units for them — if anyone has any leads, let me know! Right now though, the German Physiks HRS 120s reviewed on p10 are making a very nice noise. My turntable shall, I hope, sit on a Quadraspire rack — simply because I'm impressed by how dead they are for something so light. It strikes me that you want tonally inert but waif-like supports — which is to say it shouldn't ring or retain energy like a bell. Alongside my current reference Technics SL1200 (very heavily modded), a Marantz TT1000 will be joining it soon. Again, direct drives lack the balming, soft, sumptuousness of belters, so wood should do better than glass here.

Hopefully by next month's column, my system will be an altogether more amazing thing than I was able to achieve after five years of the 'old' regime. So far though, I've realised what a massive difference rooms (especially walls, curtains, carpets, rugs, etc.) and supports can make — as much as any multi-thousand pound change of equipment. Strikes me that anyone looking for a serious upgrade would do well to look 'close to home!'
...ok paws up... maybe I did sell a few of my friends at the jumble sale... but it was only because I wanted my own Naim...

innocence...

The NEW Series from Naim:

Naim System-Engineered for the NEW Naim VAF St Amplifier & PHONO/CD Player

Call us at Oxford Audio today to find out more about our new products.

Tel: 01865 798279 • www.exfordaudio.co.uk

Naim specialists

naim

world class sound...

sota

comet

We take an entirely different approach to turntable design.

Read the Comet Review in this issue

• Platters utilised are made of special high-density polymers. An interface mat is added to both platters, for the best possible record-to-mat interface.

• State-of-the-art Spindle/Bearing Assembly.

• Bearing cup is manufactured of a high-tech material called Turcite R.

• Drive System consists of a high-density polymer sub-platter driven by a 24-pole AC synchronous motor originally designed for ultra-precise computer use.

• Chassis and Cabinet Damping System ensures isolation from noise and spurious vibrations.

• Environmental isolation has been accomplished by way of a monolithic, massive internally damped cabinet, which effectively isolates the turntable system.

• Special energy-absorbing levelling feet are utilised and incorporate a proprietary visco-elastic polymer pad to damp vibrations.

• Turntable equipped for both 33 and 45 RPM.

MRP £850 (includes the Rega RB-300 tonearm).

UK Distributor: RPM-Audio

Tel: +44 (0)7790 907 217 • www.rpm-audio.co.uk

HiFi World JULY 2008
"the Digital Radio Working Group is a sham, and licence-fee payers will have to pick up the tab..."

Steven Green

Last November, the Department for Culture, Media & Sport (DCMS) set up a ‘task force’ called the Digital Radio Working Group (DRWG), which consists of representatives from the BBC, Ofcom, commercial radio, the receiver manufacturers and transmission providers, and they’ve been tasked with finding answers to the following questions: What conditions need to be achieved before digital platforms become the predominant means of delivering radio? What are the current barriers to growth? How can these be overcome?

However, judging by the contents of presentation slides from a recent meeting (http://tinyurl.com/63ercz), the DRWG actually looks to be planning towards FM switch-off, which is my mind is a major case of mission creep. Furthermore, although they claim to be investigating the suitability of alternative digital platforms, the only platforms they’re seriously considering for the purpose of providing ‘universal’ digital radio coverage (defined to be the 98.5% population coverage that FM provides) is DAB/DAB+, and the other platforms have either been ignored completely or been dismissed without thought.

I’ve obtained figures from the BBC under the Freedom of Information Act, which shows how much it would cost to roll out the BBC’s national DAB multiplex. At 85% population coverage it costs £4m per year. The BBC is currently in the process of moving from 85% to 90% coverage, which will take the cost up to £12m per year. For 95% population coverage, the BBC said they had estimated it would cost £38m per year. They didn’t say how much 98.5% population coverage would cost, but considering that moving from 85% to 95% coverage increases the transmission costs almost ten-fold, you have to wonder how gigantic the final figure for universal coverage is going to be – a conservative estimate would be £65m per year, which over a fifteen year period is just shy of £1 billion!

The main problem is that the law of diminishing returns seriously affects the costs. For example, the BBC national DAB multiplex was originally transmitted from thirty one transmitter sites, and this provided coverage to 65% of the population, whereas to provide universal coverage it would require over one thousand transmitters. The final move from 95% to 98.5% would only provide coverage to an additional 2.1 million people, but this could require five hundred transmitters to be installed, where the average number of people being covered by each of these transmitters would be just 4,200.

Still, the BBC’s national radio stations will already have universal indoor coverage once digital TV switchover has been completed in 2012, because the BBC’s stations are carried on all of the digital TV platforms. So if the BBC’s national stations were broadcast on one of the satellite digital radio systems (not to be confused with Sky) that are going to ‘broadcast’ over the coming years, this would achieve universal digital radio coverage without having to spend tens of millions per year on transmission costs. To enable people to receive the radio stations on portable radios and other audio equipment, all it would take is for a couple of devices to be designed – one for Freesview and one for satellite – which would sit in-between the aerial socket and the digital TV set-top box, and they could re-transmit the digital streams around the home using Wi-Fi or the new Wireless USB standard. They could even re-transmit them as DAB/DAB+ signals, which would allow people to receive them on DAB/DAB+ equipment. It simply strikes me as being an absolutely ludicrous idea to spend £1 billion on providing universal coverage when it’s already being provided!

If they do decide to use a terrestrial system, there are far cheaper alternatives than using DAB/DAB+. The cheapest option would be to use the Digital Radio Mondiale+ digital radio system. DRM+ uses lower transmission frequencies, which has the advantage that radio waves propagate better over longer distances, so fewer transmitters would be needed. And the transmission powers would also be far lower, so the transmitters themselves would be cheaper.

Returning to the DRWG’s original much more limited – remit of finding ways to make more people listen to digital radio, the platform that has by far the greatest potential for listening growth is broadband – both fixed-line and mobile – especially because it’s the only platform that can deliver on-demand content. But the DRWG listed a number of drawbacks, almost all of which were incorrect, because they’ve simply ignored a whole host of new technologies that will revolutionise broadband’s ability to ‘broadcast’ over the coming years.

The DRWG planning is basically just a sham. Jenny Abramsky, the BBC’s Director of Radio, who’s soon to retire, has consistently urged the radio industry to unite behind DAB, and the BBC is leading the investigation into which platforms to use, so no prizes for guessing which platform will be chosen there. And the people in the radio industry who think the future of radio is online weren’t even invited to take part in the DRWG. It’s basically a foregone conclusion, and licence-fee payers will have to pick up the £1 billion tab whether they like it or not.
"...a significant breakthrough in high performance audio."
The Absolute Sound, U.S.A.

"...performance that lifts them above the competition."
Hi-Fi News, U.K.

"...hits the sweet spot head on"
Stereophile, U.S.A.

"Black Velvet...a big 5 stars"
Sound & Vision, Greece

"...OUT-OF-THIS-WORLD GOOD."
Tone audio, U.S.A

"FIRST CLASS..."
Audio Review, Italy

"...from the first few notes, (you're) hooked."
Hi-Fi+, U.K.

"...what I heard blew me away."
The Audiophile Voice, U.S.A.

"A little champ of price/quality ratio: available at an affordable price, especially for a tube amplifier of more-than-usual power..."
Audio Review, Italy

"PrimaLuna ProLogue One is now my 'affordable reference amplifier'. With apologies to various British and Italian geniuses, this amplifier has to my ears no equals at its retail price."
Hi-Fi News, U.K.

"A refreshing change from the transistor competition with a captivating presentation. Excellent finish and build quality makes for a package strong on value."
Hi-Fi World, U.K.

Music is a universal pleasure that should not be denied to anybody. So, too, the beauty of music reproduced by valves. To make available to a wider audience the seductive, silky sound of the vacuum tube, PrimaLuna has developed a range of all-valve amplifiers with the construction, power and sonic performance of high-end electronics, but with one unique, inimitable feature: prices that can only be described as 'entry level'! Since the arrival last year of PrimaLuna's first model, the ProLogue One, the audio community has been unable to contain its joy nor reign in its praise, because PrimaLuna has revolutionized the whole concept of 'affordable audio.' Commencing with a pair of integrated amplifiers with prices more typical of mundane, solid-state products, PrimaLuna has shown other manufacturers that compromises in fit and finish, styling and facilities are unnecessary. And PrimaLuna has shown the music lover that 'high end' performance and pride of ownership can be made available to aficionados on a budget. But don't take our word for it. Audition your preferred ProLogue or the newly-launched Dialogue models at the PISTOL Music dealer of your choice. And prepare your wallet for a pleasant surprise!
"the new 'Compendium' series takes each and every Goon show, and remasters them..."

Paul Rigby

Some people have a weakness for fast cars and others like fine wines, whereas I go faint when I hear about rare out-takes from The Goons. Messrs Milligan, Sellers and Secombe have been the subject of a long-term reissue project from BBC Worldwide under the Radio Collection imprint, which has been reissuing old restored radio shows (normally four shows per CD). In fact, volume 25, 'The Saga Of The Internal Mountain', has just been released.

The big news for all Goons fans however, is the launch of the new 'Compendium' series which goes further. It takes each and every Goon show and remasters them all via the original master tapes and acetates, pieces together all the missing bits which were taken out by the censors during the nineteen fifties or sixties, or were purposely trimmed because of transcription reasons, and adds a heap of out-takes. There are also special bonus tracks such as the rare Peter Sellers archive programme, 'Me And My Shadows', in which Sellers impersonates a number of the Goon characters plus specially created 'Compendium' series will be released per year, starting with series one from The Goons and ranging up to the truncated tenth, final series. Thereafter, the company will then look to fill in the gaps by examining all surviving Goons shows from the first four series.

The first box set, 'The Goon Show Compendium Volume 1 (Series 5 Part 1)', containing seven CDs, is now out and Ted Kendall was responsible for the mastering.

Kendall has been mastering the Radio Collection series for some time and so was an obvious choice to handle the new Compendium series. Kendall was unable to reach for the unedited, full length, master for each Goon show because they don't exist so was faced with surviving, yet edited, shows via transcription disks, edited shows via master tapes plus bits and pieces he found via his own personal collection and the collections of other fans.

"The transcription service cut these shows about for shipment to foreign radio stations, including spaces for commercial breaks. I started to work on these shows to restore them to their full transmission length," said Kendall. Half the time, Kendall was able to 'cut-and-paste' between two major edited versions produced in the fifties and the sixties. "The Goon Shows were edited in two long series by the Transcription Service. Firstly, in the fifties, cut to twenty-nine minutes and thirty seconds per show and, again, in the sixties cut to around twenty-seven minutes — the latter mainly for the commercial breaks.

In addition, what was thought disturbing about the shows in the fifties, was not necessarily thought disturbing in the sixties and vice-versa. Anything vaguely sexual, that was thought might cause offence in the fifties, went. However, a lot of racial material passed without comment. In the more permissive sixties, many of the smut gags stayed and the racial overtone material was cut."

Collectors were then sought to fill in gaps, encouraged to loan their material under amnesty. There are still negotiations currently underway to retrieve even more 'lost' material from one or two collectors, but basically these box sets will contain everything available on The Goons - not always in the best of quality, but the fact that this stuff exists is the main thing. Which, of course means that, as the fates will always decree, as soon as the box sets hit the streets, a new cache of material is bound to appear!

Mastering the original recordings was a complex affair. Fragile acetates were handled via a modified Revox B790, BBC 16" transcription disks and lacquers were played on a refurbished EMT 927. ("I bought a basket case and rebuilt it - which cost me six times what I paid for it."). Tapes were played, mainly on a Studer A810, "a marvellous all round machine, its tape handling is gentle and its electronics are transparent. I also use a Telefunken M10A which has a conventional wind with the oxide towards the back of the machine, which is the way German radio had it, rather than the front."

The Telefunken was used whenever a 'cupped' acetate tape was encountered; acetate tape can suffer from differential shrinkage between the coating and the backing, so the tape curls along the long axis. Wrinkling (caused by poor winding) and polygoning (sharp bends in the tape) also called for the Telefunken. "The lovely thing about the M10A is that it's a proper dual capstan machine. The trailing capstan is partly declutched. The effect being to slam the tape flat against the head so the tape cannot misbehave."

Aurally, the 'Compendium' box set is a joy. It's wonderfully clean and dynamic. It should be grabbed by anyone with a liking for the Goons. For anyone who has the 'Radio Collection' series, if you're a dedicated Goons fan, you're going to have to buy this set too, I'm afraid. Believe me, you'll hate yourself if you don't. Bottom line! This is the ultimate in Goons Show audio.

Believe me, you'll hate yourself if you don't. Bottom line! This is the ultimate in Goons Show audio.
For sonic fireworks you need the ‘Big Guns’

**McIntosh C2300**
The C2300 Vacuum Tube Preamplifier combines a suite of potent engineering enhancements with smart, user-programmable features to deliver a truly extraordinary audio preamplifier. Each input may have the bass, treble, and mono/stereo mode adjusted and stored in memory. When individual inputs are selected, these settings will engage as preset by the listener. All adjustments may be made either from the front panel or remote control.

**McIntosh MC501**
The MC501, 500 watt mono block amplifier has a new and bold, yet unmistakably McIntosh look. It features 3-dimensional glass and new cool-running, ultra long life, fiber optic LED lighting. The chassis gleams in polished stainless steel. Upward facing connectors at the back make attaching cables easier. The extraordinary quad-differential amplifier design reduces noise and distortion to record low levels.

**Bel Cantos CD wonder**

**McIntosh MT10**
The McIntosh MT10 Turntable marries classic McIntosh glass front panel cosmetics with serious mechanics to create a unique, ready-to-play LP solution. Tracking force, anti-skate and cartridge position preset at the factory, the McIntosh MT10 delivers high performance LP playback with minimal set up.

**Deco 6, 8, 10 and 20**
ART Loudspeakers have just launched their beautiful NEW DECO Range. Each model is available in Standard and Signature versions. Again, you have the option to upgrade from Standard to Signature at a later date within that same model. For example: upgrade 6 Standard to 6 Signature, but not 6 Standard to 7 Signature.

How does each mode sound? One word - effortless! Oh and the finish is to die for. In fact, you can pretty much choose any colour finish you wish. Just in case you are wondering, we love the blue and red finishes. Deco 6 is shown (above left) with that gorgeous red finish.

**Specialist Brands include:** Apollo, ART Loudspeakers, Audio Zone, Audio Physic, ATC, AVI, Bel Canto, Bryston, Chord Cables, Creek, EAR/Yoshino, Eastern Electric, Epos, GamuT, Hovland, Hyperion, IsoTek, JAS Audio, JangSon, Manley Labs, Marantz Legendary, McIntosh, Musical Fidelity, Musical First, Music Tools, Nordost, Opera, Origin Live, Pathos, PHC, Project, Resolution Audio, Shanling, SME, Tannoy Prestige, Unison Research, Vertex AQ, VPI, Wadia, Wilson Benesch and many more.
"whilst the food at the Munich High End Show was boring, the hi-fi was anything but..."
SAVE UP TO 12.5% off the cover price when you subscribe to Hi-Fi World. That's an amazing £3.33 per issue, including postage.

FOR BACK ISSUES ENQUIRIES PLEASE CALL
01442 879097

OVERSEAS SUBSCRIPTIONS IF YOU LIVE OUTSIDE THE UK, PLEASE CALL FOR OUR LATEST PRICES
+44 (0) 1442 879097

SO WHAT ARE YOU WAITING FOR? CALL NOW!!!
SUBSCRIPTION HOTLINE 01442 879097
Lines open Mon-Fri 9.00-5.00 or (weekend answering service available)
WHY SUBSCRIBE TO HI-FI WORLD?

- 12 issues a year delivered straight to your door.
- Be first to grab a bargain in our "Free Reader Classified Ads" section.
- Run by dedicated hi-fi engineers and enthusiasts.
- Subscribers receive a minimum 10% Discount annually.
- HI-FI World has become famous for its informative reviews and radical kit designs.
- PLUS! Subscribe by Direct Debit and receive a 12.5% discount (UK only).

Instruction to your Bank or Building Society to pay by Direct Debit

Please fill in this form and send to:
Hi-Fi World, Webscribe Ltd, PO Box 464, Berkhamsted, Herts, HP4 2UR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Originator's Identification Number</td>
<td>4 2 7 0 4 9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Name and Full Postal Address of your Bank/Building Society | To: The Manager  
  Address:  
  Name(s) of Account Holder(s):  
  Branch Sort Code:  
  Bank/Building Society Account Number:  
  Reference:  
  Instruction to your Bank or Building Society:  
  The guarantee should be detached and retained by the Payer.  
  The Direct Debit Guarantee:  
  This Guarantee is offered by all Banks and Building Societies that take part in the Direct Debit scheme. The efficiency and security of the Scheme is monitored and protected by your own bank or Building Society.  
  If the amounts paid or the payments dates change Webscribe Ltd will notify you 10 working days in advance of your account being debited or as otherwise agreed.  
  If an error is made by Webscribe Ltd or your Bank or Building Society, you are guaranteed a full and immediately refund from your branch of the amount paid.  
  You can change a Direct Debit at any time by writing to your Bank or Building Society. Please send a copy of your letter to us.  

TERMS & CONDITIONS: You will receive 12 issues per year. Minimum subscription term is 12 months. Prices include P&P and are correct at the time of going to press. All prices are quoted in sterling. Offer available for UK subscribers only. For enquiries relating to overseas pricing call +44 (0) 1442 879 097.

Send this form to:  
Hi-Fi World, Subscriptions Department PO Box 464, Berkhamsted, Hertfordshire, HP4 2UR.
Peter Comeau introduces a completely updated version of this modern classic.

is such that the cabinet maker can time, almost to the minute, when tool heads will need changing compared to other materials.

Before MDF came chipboard or particle board, high density versions of which were an offset of 'flooring grade' boards, in other words achieving a particle density which provided strength and rigidity in uncle form. Cut through chipboard, however, and you discover two things. One is that the inner core is usually 'crumbly' – an open matrix of larger particles which have a tendency to flake off in any machining process. The other is that you'll find larger lumps of hardwood and, possibly, bits of metal scattered amongst the particle matrix.

Tool wear when machining Chipboard is, at best, a hit-or-miss affair as a result and, if your router head hits a piece of metal, you can sometimes write off the cutting edge of a tool in mid-session. In addition it is difficult to maintain the consistency of bought-in Chipboard as the exact specification is as 'loose' as its central filling!

In addition, when you machine into chipboard, the flaky inner core becomes problematic. You cannot achieve precise edges, either machining cut angles or rebutting. As a result rebates cut for drive units not only do not have a smooth surface to couple to the drive unit chassis but any fixing bolts or screws can 'shatter' the crumbly wood structure if sufficient torque is applied.

Hardly surprising, then, that cabinet makers practically forced MDF on the loudspeaker industry as soon as it became widely available. Pick up any piece of furniture and, unless it happens to be using a craftsman made hardwood frame,
you'll find MDF hidden underneath the external veneer.

**CONSISTENCY**

MDF is praised for its consistency and rigidity, rightly so. Specify the density and you can source material from Europe or N.America and it will behave in the way you expect, both structurally and acoustically. So that makes it the perfect cabinet material, right? Not in my books.

You see MDF has a flaw and it is directly as a result of its major strengths – consistency and rigidity. Take any panel and increase its rigidity and you drive its major resonance modes upwards in frequency. And if the material is consistent throughout its structure then those resonant modes will be clustered together.

To give you an idea of how this works out in practice, shown is an accelerometer view of a typical MDF cabinet. All we've done is attached an accelerometer to the outside of an unbraced panel in a bookshelf speaker made from MDF and then played pink noise through the drive unit attached to it. The accelerometer is showing us what the cabinet 'sounds like' by exhibiting its resonant modes. Every peak you see is added 'sound' from the cabinet in response to vibration from the drive units.

As you can see the major resonant peaks are clustered in the midrange area. They are so close in frequency as to be readily excited by any vibrational input that has frequencies which fall near the resonant modes. This will have the effect of 'amplifying' the output of the drive unit at those frequencies simply because the cabinet is, itself, adding to the sound in the room.

**COLORATION**

What does this mean in practice? Depending on the size and shape of the panel you may find that male or female vocals will have added presence or may become 'shouty'. You might hear a 'cardboardy' coloration to woodwind instruments.

Guitar and piano may have part of their range exaggerated or, worse, certain notes may stand out.

As you can imagine this type of cabinet coloration disturbs the overall musical structure and must be controlled in order to ensure the clarity of reproduction. The classic control method is cross bracing and bitumastic damping and this can, indeed, ensure a cabinet of low coloration from panel resonance. This is the method we have used in the construction of the WD2ST cabinet.

However there is a secondary acoustic phenomenon which is directly due to the consistency of MDF and this relates to the acoustic transparency of the panels. What you may not have realised is that, as the resonant modes, a cabinet panel eagerly transmits sound from inside the cabinet as well as that imparted by vibration from the drive unit. In other words, over the range of resonance, the cabinet will be a window into the sound collecting inside the cabinet.

Now we normally consider the cabinet to be a closed arena as far as the rear output of a bass or midrange unit is concerned. We only think of hearing the output from the front of the drive unit – anything from the rear is going to be absorbed by the internal cabinet damping.

Unfortunately this is not the case. Apart from the fact that some of the internal sound is reflected back through the drive unit cone itself, there is the factor that the internal sound also escapes through the port and the cabinet walls too.

The port is a minor, but contributing, factor over a narrow range of frequencies. In fact Hi-Fi World's graphs in loudspeaker tests usually indicate the peak in midrange output from the port. In essence the port acts as a narrow band filter at high frequencies due to its 'organ pipe' resonance determined by its length. For many ports this resonance lies in the 800 - 1.5kHz area and thus can add emphasis to upper midrange and treble over a narrow range of tones or harmonics. The simplest way to reduce the audible effect of this resonance is to place the port on the rear of the cabinet where its output is acoustically 'hidden' from the listener, a technique that I have been advocating since 1978 and which I used in my first product, the Heybrook HB2!

But, apart from that, how does the internal sound leak out through the cabinet walls? Again we need to
DIY FEATURE

An MDF box conducts sound through to the outside quite effectively

The varying particulate density of Chipboard helps to minimise sound transmission through it.

transmits a wide range of sound from the outside of a house to the inside room with little attenuation. The classic way of overcoming this is to provide a ‘sandwich’ of materials with an interleaved layer that has a markedly different impedance to the outer layers. We call this ‘double glazing’, essentially two layers of glass as the ‘bread’ of the sandwich and air as the ‘filling’. The air has a markedly different density to glass and so sound waves trying to pass from one medium to another are highly attenuated.

The efficacy of this system depends upon the differing impedances of the materials. Energy does not pass successfully across boundaries where there is a large impedance change. Interestingly double glazing with a small air gap (as is found with standard double glazed windows) provides noise insulation which is no better than using laminated glass. This is because the pressurised air between the two glass panes acts as a spring conductor.

In laminated glass you again have a sandwich material, in this case two layers of glass with a polybutyl layer bonded to them. If two dissimilar thicknesses of glass are used, say 6mm plus 4mm, the transmission of sound is attenuated further.

Now let’s look at the structure of Chipboard. Here we find a cross section that has hard resin-bonded, highly compressed outer surface layers and an inner structure that has larger areas of resin supporting mixed particle sizes. Although this does not work as well as a true lamination it does go part of the way towards working as a natural sandwich structure. In particular higher frequencies entering the high density surface layers have great difficulty passing through the lower density, larger particle structure inner core. The path through the cross section of Chipboard is not straightforward and is broken up and impeded by the random variation of particles. Because the large particles in the core are relatively free to move they can also act as mass attenuators at mid to upper frequencies.

In fact, a complex structure like Chipboard is difficult to analyse accurately but its effects can readily be seen and heard. Being less rigid than MDF the main panel resonance is lower in frequency and, if left uncontrolled, tends to blur upper bass detail and introduces chesty coloration in the lower midrange. Mass loading by heavy bitumen pads, however, pushes the main panel resonance far lower in frequency, damps the upper panel resonances and has an added effect on reducing sound transmission. Many classic speakers of the ‘60s and ’70s were constructed this way.

So what, then, of Birch Ply? Is this the ideal laminated material for a cabinet? Well, if it wasn’t for its flexibility it might be so. High quality, cross grained, Baltic Birch Ply has 12 layers in an 18mm thick sheet and, whilst its midrange coloration is low, it exhibits little acoustic insulation look at resonance and material structure. When a panel resonates, any energy impinging on the panel at that frequency, or its harmonics, will be passed by the panel as though it wasn’t there. At other frequencies the transmission of sound will be affected by the grain structure of the material itself.

SOUND TRANSMISSION

So how does that work when comparing MDF to Chipboard? These diagrams will give you some idea of what is happening when the internal sound meets the internal surface of the cabinet panels.

MDF has a consistent structure only modified by the very thin ‘skin’ at its surfaces and any veneer put on it. Cut through an MDF panel and you will see a ‘perfect’ grain structure of wood dust and resin right through the cross section. As a result any sound that enters the material at one surface will be conducted right through to the opposite surface with little attenuation.

If you want an every day example of this consider that a glass window
at low frequencies. Compared to Chipboard and MDF its density is low so it is best used with thick damping pads covering the majority of its surface and heavily braced to strengthen large panel areas.

Cabinets built from Birch Ply tend to exhibit apparently strong, powerful bass output though, after time, it is often realised that the quality of the bass performance is poorly defined. For small speakers this type of bass accentuation can be considered a boon, notably where the output of the drive unit proper is falling at low frequencies and is given a ‘boost’ by the cabinet panel output.

**STRUCTURED LAMINATION**

Why not, then, consider creating one’s own laminated material which performs in a superior manner than any of the readily available panel materials? For commercial construction this is an expensive route to follow but has been used for some very high-end loudspeakers such as the Wilson WATT series.

Somewhere in between lies the possibility of working with a cabinet maker who is able to mix and match materials and veneers at will, not so easy to find now that the majority of commercial speaker manufacturers have deserted these shores for the Far East! Out of the blue, I was contacted by Arcaydis who, through its interest in using SEAS drive units, ended up developing a trading association with World Designs which now works on joint development of projects.

Arcaydis’s ability to build cabinets and veneer them in-house was just the facility I was looking for. In particular the capacity for working with a cabinet maker who understood what I was trying to achieve and was willing to experiment with different material combinations is invaluable.

In a fairly short space of time we hit on a combination of materials which suited both the design I had in mind, acoustically, and the capacity to achieve an easy to build and finish cabinet. The latter is especially important in order to keep costs down – there are many ways of achieving a relatively inert cabinet but few that are cost effective!

We called this material ARCENA and it consists of a bonded layer of Chipboard and MDF veneered on both sides. Yes, the veneer is important as it modifies the coincidence effects or the way the panel radiates across its surface at high frequencies. In tests I have readily been able to hear the difference between cabinets faced with walnut and teak veneers for example.

In this case our veneer of choice is a light oak which grain structure spreads the coincidence effect making it less pronounced and which, as a by-product, is easy to stain, varnish or oil to achieve a variety of wood finishes with a beautiful ‘grain’.

**ARCENA**

Arcena is produced in both 18mm and 24mm thicknesses, the former featuring 12mm of High Density Chipboard faced with 6mm of MDF and the 24mm thickness built from 18mm Chipboard and 6mm MDF.

As you can see the MDF layer is used as both a stiffener, increasing the rigidity of the panels, and as a smooth surface layer allowing easy machining of drive unit rebates and providing a positive locator for drive unit screw fixing.

This combination utilises the positive properties of both materials. The inner chipboard layer resists acoustic transmission of the interior sound and acts as a damping layer for the outer MDF (although it is still advisable to add mass in the form of thick bitumastic pads to large panel areas). The outer layer of MDF improves the structural rigidity of the panel and is simple to machine and finish to achieve the desired quality of cabinet construction.

In our tests Arcena showed immediately how the panel resonant modes were distributed more widely with lower Q resonances but also with the low frequency bending modes typical of Chipboard reduced by the stiffening effect of the outer MDF layer. Audibly the effect is to reduce a ‘shouty’ quality in the presence region and, overall, the midrange output of the speaker is reduced.

Typically this is heard as an improvement in the realism of reproduced voices, guitar, piano and woodwind instruments. In addition the apparent power of bass and treble output is increased (if you reduce the midrange output then the ear hears this as an increase in bass and treble level).

The increase in treble output requires a re-alignment of the mid-treble crossover in most speakers, WD25T being no exception. Furthermore the change in characteristic of the midrange makes the current crossover alignment null and void, occasioning a rethink of the way this crossover is managed between the bass-mid and treble units.

For the increased level of bass power there are only two things that one can do to modify the overall low frequency performance. One is to increase the internal damping of the system while the other is to re-adjust the mechanical constraints of the bass unit support system.

**SOLID OAK**

If you’ve followed the WD25T design description from the beginning then you will know that the design aim was to achieve an aperiodic performance from a sealed floor standing cabinet using two internal chambers linked by a resistive ‘port’. This achieves an optimally damped acoustic system so, actually, there is no option to increase the cabinet internal damping!

In this case I looked at the mechanical structure of the cabinet in relation to the room. Again, if you’ve followed the design principles, you’ll have seen that the bass unit is braced to the main cabinet structure using its magnet, the aim being to reduce vibration in the chassis of the drive unit itself. Naturally this imparts more energy into the cabinet and it was found that this produces a small, but just discernible, rocking mode in the cabinet as it stands on the floor.

To reduce this effect we produced a solid oak plinth to support the cabinet and improve its stability. The plinth moves the floor spikes wider apart thus lowering the centre of gravity, an important factor where the drive units are high up in a column speaker, and reducing the intensity of rocking modes.

Bringing everything into line in the performance of a speaker this way is no instant task and means that the re-evaluation of the crossover will have to wait until next month. See you then for the next episode of WD25T v2, The Sequel.
Brinkmann La Orange+10.5 Tonearm (£10,990)
Another in the (very) shortlist for the best, at a price only a fraction of some competitors. You may never want another turntable after auditioning the Brinkmann combination!

Heco Celin 500 (£1129)
These impressive floorstanders are both sensitive and subtle offering superb value for money.

Musical Fidelity A1 (£999)
The legend returns! The all new A1 has a very difficult act to follow but does it by a wide margin. Features remote control, 6 inputs including phono and USB, 30W/channel, and still a true Class A design (MF spec). Come and have a listen now- waiting list expected!

Aura Note Music Centre (£1,400)
The complete solution. CD, FM/AM tuner, USB stick/drive reader (MP3, WMA, OGG), and digital audio from your PC/Mac via USB. Sound is clear and clean, with 50W/ch on tap. A Killer Product!

STAX
2050 Mk2 System SR-907 Omega System 2
A very complete solution. The usual excellent STAX sound quality, 20W/class A (although measures far more), decent phono stage, balanced inputs, tone controls. I want one. Now.

Lyra We consistently sell more Lyras than any other enthusiast pickup. They succeed in being both extremely musical and accurate at the same time. Dorian - £495 Heilikon - £995 Argo i - £795 Skala - £1849 Titan i - £2695

Heco
We consistently sell more Lyras than any other enthusiast pickup. They succeed in being both extremely musical and accurate at the same time. Dorian - £495 Heilikon - £995 Argo i - £795 Skala - £1849 Titan i - £2695

Please visit our website for product, technical and ordering info www.walrus.co.uk

tel: 020 7724 7224 fax: 020 7724 4347 contact@walrus.co.uk
Open baffle

Loudspeaker Design Part 16

In this quick resume Peter Comeau discusses Open Baffles and bass output.

Since it has been a few months from the last episode in the Speaker Design series I think I just ought to go over a couple of points with regard to generating bass from Open Baffles.

The key point is that the output of an Open Baffle speaker will begin to fall below the frequency at which the baffle's shortest dimension - width or height - is a half wavelength. Normally, then, you would be expected to build a very large baffle in order to generate sufficient power down to, say, 40Hz.

This would indeed be the case if we were using the baffle in free air. But in practical installations there are three factors which come to our aid. One is room gain. The boundaries of a room reflect bass frequencies very well, or at least they do if they are fairly solid as is the case in most UK houses; (in N. America you can generally expect there to be more bass ‘leakage’ from a room because of Dry Wall construction methods). As the frequency drops so room gain increases, normally at a factor of 6dB per octave below, say, 120Hz.

Those boundaries can also be used to ‘extend’ the baffle. For example the floor is a natural extension of one side of the baffle and, if the room is not too wide, the side walls can extend the baffle on another side.

The third factor, and the one that is least understood, is the effect of the Qts of the driver on the response as it approaches the natural fundamental resonant frequency (Fs) of the bass drive unit.

Now I touched on this in the previous article and noted that it really needed some experimentation to find out what was actually going on. For a drive unit to aid the frequency response down to its Fs, it would, theoretically require a Qts of 1 or greater. These high Qs are difficult to find amongst typically hi-fi drive units which have, after all, been basically developed to suit bass reflex, or at best closed box, designs.

But when we turn to the Pro driver market we find a few drivers which meet this criteria. The brand often chosen by OB DIYers is Eminence, and with good reason. This manufacturer includes large diaphragm bass drivers with high efficiency and high Qts figures, both of which are a boon to our OB calculations.

I've chosen two sets of drivers to find out whether the high Qts theory really does work in practice.

**Eminence Alpha 15" driver, Fs of 41Hz and Qts of 1.26, LF sensitivity 94dB.**

One set comes from the Eminence Alpha range and the other from the Beta range. For the baffles I have in mind the 15" drivers look the most suitable.

What's the difference between the Alpha and Beta range? Simply the size of magnet and, therefore, the overall Q value. As the magnet flux in the gap becomes stronger so does the damping effect of the magnet on the voice coil. Of course this damping effect is normally considered a 'good thing' because it helps control the drive unit when it is being pushed and pulled by the amplifier and thus helps deliver a more articulate bass performance.

With a small magnet the drive unit diaphragm is more freely able to move and may not be under the full control of the amplifier at low frequencies. Indeed, as frequencies approach the fundamental resonance the speaker may begin to 'boom' or, at least, it will begin to be more difficult to ascertain exactly what a bass instrument, like drums, bass guitar or synthesiser, is actually playing.

Somewhere in between must lie the nirvana of the Open Baffle design. The question is will it be with a Qts of 1 or more (Alpha series) or a somewhat lower value of 0.6 (Beta series)?

When I started testing these drivers I quickly found that the answer is not straightforward, which probably explains why there is no 'right way' or 'wrong way' decision to be made when selecting drivers like these for your OB design. Here's what I've found so far.

Placed on a true open baffle the Alpha 15" with a high Qts of 1.26 certainly produces the most level bass. Output falls gradually, but slowly, below the baffle cut off frequency with the driver resonance helping to give it a 'kick' upwards as it reaches Fs.

Put in a room of moderate dimensions, however, and the apparent advantage of the high Qts drivers no longer seems so clear. Yes, the bass output is maintained strongly with good extension but articulation is blurred. Substituting for the Beta 15", with the lower Q of 0.58, brings much of the bass clarity back but with less subjective bass extension.

This is on a plain baffle stuck in a room, however, without tweaking to optimise room gain. I've a plan to maximise the bass output in any room which I'll be covering next month as there is a lot of work yet to be done before I can make sure it works as intended!
SOTA COMET SIII  88
David Allcock tries this heavenly looking mid-price turntable.

THREE OF A KIND  92
Tony Bolton tries out Clearaudio’s Concerto, Ortofon’s MC Jubilee
and Transfiguration’s Phoenix moving coils...

AUDIOPHILE VINYL  96
Paul Rigby, Hi-Fi World’s most famous record collector,
rounds up four of the month’s best new releases...

LINN’S CLASSICAL GAS
Out now, the ‘Messiah’ (Dublin version, 1742) by the Dunedin
Consort represents the first classical vinyl release by Linn
Records. Available now on immaculately presented 180gm wax,
the interpretation of Handel’s ‘Messiah’ has already won a range of awards and
sits well alongside the Dunedin’s other, recently released production, J.S. Bach’s ‘Matthew Passion’
which is also available via Linn Records, although only on Linn’s own Studio Master series. CD and
MP3 - see www.linnrecords.com.

CHILDREN OF BODOM
The sixth album release from the metal band from Finland, Children
Of Bodom — named after a notorious multiple murder case
in Finland in 1960(!) — retain their mix of crazed guitar
solos, coarse vocalisations, wall of drums and in-your-face arrangements with synth accompa-
niment and a smattering of melodic hooks. Not a great album per se but one that will please the fans
as it maintains the group’s high standards.

SLY & THE FAMILY STONE
Much anticipated by fans, Sundazed’s reissues of the Sly & The Family Stone albums, ‘There’s A
Riot Goin’ On’, ‘Stand!’, ‘Life’, ‘Fresh’, ‘A Whole New Thing’ and ‘Dance To The Music’ have all
finally appeared. The original wild bunch, the group was the first fully integrated outfit in
rock complete with men, women, blacks and whites. Blending soul, funk, rock, psychedelia and
probably half a dozen other genres too, the songs never shied away from tackling political and social
issues. There’s more to Sly than these six records but Sundazed has picked the best of the bunch to
release. From the dark and almost contemptuous funk of ‘Riot...’ to the life affirmation of ‘Stand!’
to the pure funk classic that was ‘Fresh’. Nicely mastered, this is a truly great slice of creative
history and one that any music fan should have in their collection.

CHILDREN OF BODOM
The sixth album release from the metal band from Finland, Children
Of Bodom — named after a notorious multiple murder case
in Finland in 1960(!) — retain their mix of crazed guitar
solos, coarse vocalisations, wall of drums and in-your-face arrangements with synth accompa-
niment and a smattering of melodic hooks. Not a great album per se but one that will please the fans
as it maintains the group’s high standards.
SMOKIN'!

US-based Classic Records has released a mixture of jazz and classical records on 200gm vinyl. Gary Karr, a classical solo bassist who first soloed with Leonard Bernstein in 1962, has been making well received albums for many years. You can hear the man in his prime via two records within one gatefold. Called 'Double Bass', one record features recordings by Alec Wilder whilst the other holds works by Eccles, Bloch, Revel and others. This Karr reissue provides clarity and a rich tone, taking you into the large cavity of the bass itself.

Classic Records has also reissued two jazz pieces. Dizzy Reece's 'Soundin' Off', from 1960, features the trumpeter’s trademark passionate and audacious bop licks on this Blue Note recording that includes Walter Bishop Jr. (piano), Doug Watkins (bass) and Art Taylor (drums) who play A Ghost Of A Chance and Reece’s own Blue Streak. Finally, make way for Horace Parlan's 'Movin' & Groovin”, another Blue Note reissue from 1960 but, this time, Parlan’s debut. A characteristic hard bop pianist, his swing style never relents, despite his polio-enforced disability, partially paralysing his right hand. Here Parlan is joined by Sam Jones (bass) and Al Harewood (drums).

DAMAGED GOODS

Independent record label Damaged Goods often pays respect to the vinyl format and now is no different with two new releases. Wild Billy Childish and the Blackhands' "Play Capt. Calypso's Hoodoo Party" is a reissue of the 1988 album, originally released on Hangman Records. Childish gives a bizarre, professional punk busker performance: covering songs from the Sex Pistols to The Andrews Sisters!

Next is The Cute Lepers’ "Can't Stand Modern Music", an excellent new album of old school punk, full of brash energy and bravura. In fact, I initially thought this was a nineteen seventies reissue. Beware, however, both albums are taken from digital masters and do sound a little harsh.

CLAPTON LOVES VINYL LOVERS

If Eric Clapton is your cup of tea, check out the Vinyl Lovers label which has a good selection of his classic era releases. Newly received, for example, is the classic 'Blues Breakers' via John Mayall and featuring Clapton reading the Beano on the cover. The band are joined by John McVie and Hughie Flint. Bonus live tracks include 'Stormy Monday', 'Maudie', 'Have You Ever Loved a Woman' and 'Hoochie Coochie Man'.

Also look out for two Cream albums featuring Clapton. 'Wheels Of Fire' includes four bonus tracks: 'Anyone For Tennis', 'Hey Now Princess', 'Weird Of Hermiston' and the very rare 'Desert Ride'. The album 'Goodbye' includes an unreleased live version of 'Sunshine Of Your Love', rare studio versions of 'Low Down Mama', 'We're Doing Wrong' and 'S.W.L.A.B.R.', plus an unreleased studio version of 'The Clearout'.
David Allcock takes SOTA's Comet SIII turntable for a spin...

Shooting Star

Time was when the sub-£1,000 turntable market was on the decline. Some twelve years back as I remember, Linn Products pulled its Basik out, having discontinued its previous 'entry level' Axis product a few years earlier. The reason given was 'lack of demand', the general trend back then being analogue addicts upgrading to ever higher end designs whilst the starter market dropped away. Back in the mid nineties, lest we forget, there were nearly no newcomers to vinyl — Compact Disc was king...

How times change! For the past five years, we’ve witnessed an ever growing number of products appear on the market, from Michell’s TecnoDec to Rega’s PS5. It makes life tough for the likes of SOTA’s Comet SIII, though. Although the brand is very well known and respected in the United States, it has a fight on its hands in this country with far better known British marques to contend with.

As befits an 'entry level' product (at least in SOTA’s world, if not Pro-Ject’s!), the Comet is a simple design, being a traditional belt drive turntable with a solid chassis standing on three feet. But that’s not the end of the story, because it’s been highly finessed. The chassis is manufactured from several layers of MDF, sandwiched together and finished in a stunning high gloss piano black. Drive is via an AC 24 pole synchronous motor with a stepped nylon pinion, and changing from 33 to 45 rpm is accomplished in a few seconds by moving the flat-section belt. The sub platter uses a very hard polymer subplatter onto which sits the main platter which is a four layer sandwich of acrylic, with an adhesive damping layer, a second layer of acrylic with a bonded foam mat.

The main bearing is a traditional well design, but with a flat surface on the bottom of the spindle, which rides on a hardened ball at the base of the well. The bearing cup is manufactured from Turcite, a self lubricating thermopolymer engineered specifically for bearings which is very resistant to wear and very stable. To the best of my knowledge, SOTA is the only company which uses this material in turntable manufacture. The deck is beautifully finished, the black platter on the gloss black chassis looks stunning, but the switch on the top plate looks like a bit of an afterthought. It would have been nice if the designers could have relocated that switch to the underside of the chassis. This turntable shipped with a Rega RB300 but can also be ordered with an RB250 at £750, or sans arm. The Comet measures 460x145x360mm and weighs in at a chunky 12kg.

The pre-installed Rega arm made this one of the easiest turntables to set up I’ve encountered. Once you’ve removed it from the box, you simply screw on the three threaded feet, lower the sub platter into the bearing well, put on the belt, then put on the platter. Once levelled, the turntable is ready for the cartridge to be installed and you’re off. It took me longer to unbox the turntable than to set it up.
I tried a number of cartridges out on the Comet, with the Sumiko BPS, Benz Glider L2 and Sumiko Blackbird as my cartridges for the duration of this review.

**SOUND QUALITY**

The Comet proved an enjoyable listen, with a capacious soundstage, a decent degree of rhythmic snap and a generally warm and mellifluous tonality. Starring out with Laura Branigan’s album ‘Self Control’, a densely mixed album which has given more than a few budget turntables serious difficulty. I identified it as a rich sounding deck that gives bass guitars a fuller sound than I am used to, while Laura Branigan’s voice had a fruiter tonality. The Comet succeeded in balancing the subtle vulnerability of her vocals with those inflections and vibrato on each note.

One particularly strong point of this turntable is its ability to portray a real sense of air... drum exhibiting fine attack transients, and the song’s introduction having sufficient extension and power to shake the room.

Another favourite of mine is Sting’s ‘Englishman in New York’, where double bass and drum kit are interwoven throughout the track, including an explosive drum solo around two minutes in. The Comet flew through this track effortlessly, capturing the initial pluck of the strings with real snap. It did really well with Rosie Vela’s ‘Magic Smile’, the combination of her virtuoso vocals coupled to the production talent of Steely Dan being showcased to the full. The Comet rose to the occasion, giving Vela’s vocals real presence and weight in the room without sounding thick or ponderous.

Lower cost turntable/tonearm combinations often have a somewhat hard, slightly forward top end, but happily the Comet does not fall down here. Although there’s lots of detail right up the frequency range, it is superbly integrated into the overall picture. The stunning Classic Records release of Dido’s ‘Life for Rent’ had goodly amounts of clarity – I was able to enjoy the sound of those fingers on guitar strings to great effect. With ‘Sand in My Shoes’, the cymbals were nicely illuminated, when they can often be unfocused or splashy. The Comet let me hear the initial impact of the stick on the cymbal, followed by a nice metallic shimmer.

One particularly strong point of this turntable is its ability to place the soundstage beyond the speakers, making performances solid and believable within the recorded acoustic. Rendering of images in the depth plane was as impressive as the lateral plane, with images at the rear of the stage sharing the same stage width as the front. The Comet was capable of portraying a real sense of air, which is something you don’t expect on a turntable at this price.

**CONCLUSION**

As £750 turntables go, the SOTA Comet is a good one, offering a blend of fine build and a superb piano black finish. It’s very easy to set up, requires no further festling and made a nice noise out of the box. Its expansive, warm and enveloping, while the midband is nicely sweet and detailed. In absolute terms, it can sound a little rounded, lacking the Technics SL-1200’s ability to switch bass notes on and off like a Morse Code transmitter, but it’s not an unpleasant effect — ‘euphonic’ is the word. A welcome new entry to the increasingly crowded sub-£1,000 turntable market then, and one that’s well worth auditioning if you like its simple but stylish looks and ‘plug and play’ functionality.

**VERDICT**

Superbly built, handsome looking and very easy to set up turntable with a pleasant warmth and musical sound.

FOR
- dynamic sound
- soundstaging
- easy of setup
- build and finish

AGAINST
- stiff competition

**MEASURED PERFORMANCE**

The Sota Comet turned in a below average wow and flutter figure of 0.103%. However, it was interesting to see that this result was quite stable whilst being monitored, whereas the figure from many docks can ‘leap around’ somewhat during measurement. Still, the result lags behind similarly priced competitors. The main component of this is the absence of flutter components suggesting that the bearing is of good quality, but calling into question the motor pulley and also possibly the subplatter. Also notable during measurement was that the deck was running around 0.6% fast, the 3150Hz reference tone coming out at 3170Hz, which is a little high.

The Rega RB300 is a well known quantity, exhibiting a large resonant peak in the midband but a very clean trace at the low end and relatively few peaks of modest level across the top. As a result, the RB300 has fine bass and a crisp top end, but can impart a certain sonic character...
London Audio Consultants

tel: 0208 856 5290 | mobile: 07894 014 811 | w: www.no1-audio.com | e: john@no1-audio.com

London Audio Consultants is a new, passionate, refreshing and very energetic Hi-Fi specialist.

We will never stock an endless list of brands because we feel this offers very little benefit to our customers.

Instead, we have hand-picked a small number of brands, which makes choosing the right product or system so much easier.

Some of these brands you may not know, but rest assured, each delivers a performance that will astound!

London Audio Consultants prides itself on expert advice, service, care and long-term support.

Call us today to find out how we can help you.

John Hannant

audio physic | bel canto | edge | msb | nola | synergistic research cables | weiss digital

exciting range of brands | great after-sales support | expert advice | part-exchange / trade-in | we listen to you | relaxed demonstration suite

Nola Baby Grand Reference Speakers on demonstration (Superb!)

JULY 2008
The high end moving coil cartridge market is a hotly contested one, with some big hitters ruling the roost. Tony Bolton pitted three such fighters together — Clearaudio’s Concerto, Ortofon’s Jubilee and Transfiguration’s Phoenix. Seconds out...

If ever we needed proof that hi-fi was an esoteric hobby, it is the wide availability of high end moving coil cartridges. Most human beings regard spending a few hundred pounds on hi-fi to be excessive in itself, let alone five times that for (seemingly) one small part of it. But such are the levels of analogue addiction in the UK hi-fi market at least, that there’s plenty of demand for such things.

At this level, you should expect superb design, build and manufacture. Given that there are excellent moving coils around for £500, there’s really no excuse for anything less. And so it was with this little threesome – they’re all highly desirable examples of the breed. But with differing philosophies (and indeed engineering detail), you’re going to get noticeably different sonic characters – so we thought it was time listen carefully...

Let’s kick off with Clearaudio’s Concerto, the most expensive of the three here at £1,400 and also the scariest to handle. This was because of the exposed solid boron cantilever, tipped with the Clearaudio designed Micro-HD shape stylus jutting out of the front. Inside it was connected to two gold coils that generate the signal by moving within the magnetic field generated by the surrounding eight magnets. The body is made of satin wood, and the rather unusual ‘crown of fingers’ is described in the instructions as a “resonance optimised shape”.

The £1,300 Ortofon MC Jubilee was introduced to celebrate Ortofon’s 80th Anniversary back in 1998, and was the original user of the body shape now familiar from both the Kontrapunkt range and the recently reviewed MC Windfeld. Until the latter’s arrival, the MC Jubilee topped the range, but has had to pass that title on. The body is made from stainless steel and aluminium, with the characteristic side panels extending slightly forward to provide a shroud around the boron cantilever, with its Nude Shibata stylus. Optimum tracking force is specified as 2.3 grams, half a gram less than the Clearaudio.

Falling neatly between the last two price points is the £1,350 Transfiguration Phoenix, from Immutable Music Inc. of Japan. This unit was first introduced approximately two years ago, but has been quietly modified by replacing the internal silver wire with a purer and thicker version (now 5N). This has had the effect of lowering the internal impedance from 7 to 4 Ohms which, it’s claimed, improves transparency. Both front and rear double ring magnets are now Neodymium (previously the front one was Samarium Cobalt). There is a proprietary Ogura PA stylus tip attached to a boron cantilever, suspended in a fairly hidden position under the “resonance controlled aluminium body”. A vertical line is indented into the front of the body to aid cueing.
REVIEW

ROUND ONE

Getting the needle into the correct position over a record presented no problems with the Clearaudio, courtesy of the aforementioned prominent cantilever, which also made alignment very easy. The first record on was Hardware's 1999 breakbeat influenced album 'Fused'. This album has deep, seismic bass accompanying a mixture of real instruments, synthetic ones and samples, over seventeen tracks. The Concerto revelled in it, producing a precise sound with a very open midrange which made exploring the different sounds used to create the music an easy task. The rhythm was carried with a good deal of bottom end punch that stopped and started very precisely producing the effect of a tight, deep but well controlled bass.

Moving back in time a little, to Muggsy Spanier's Ragtime Band's 1939 recording of 'I Wish I Could Shimmy Like My Sister Kate' on a 1976 RCA Victor reissue. By virtue of its age the recording was taken from an original 78rpm recording and has a somewhat limited bandwidth compared to more recent material. I was left aware of the very muted surface noise of the original shellac disc in the background, but the focus was on the music, and again on the rhythm driving it along.

Changing musical gear entirely, I dug out a much loved copy of Van Cliburn, along with Eugene Ormandy conducting the Philadelphia Orchestra performing Greig's 'Piano Concerto in A Minor'. This performance was recorded live at the open air amphitheatre at Saratoga Performing Arts Centre. Here I felt that some of the background and audience noise that accompanies this performance was a little more muted than I have heard it using other cartridges. This is the sort of micro information that helps build the sonic picture of the recording event in the mind's eye.

ROUND TWO

Staying with the Greig, but changing cartridges to the Ortofon Jubilee, and the presentation was obviously different. I felt that there was more air and space available at the frequency extremes, leaving more of a sensation of the outdoor location. Imaging was excellent with instruments precisely placed on a deep yet very wide soundstage. This seemed to extend a couple of feet beyond the speakers to either side, giving a pleasantly full and expansive listening experience. Surface noise was well subdued (I have always marked the Kontrapunkt a and b well in this area) but there was enough high end detail that I was aware of the odd bird flying past the stage. These ambient sounds where there with the Clearaudio, but seemed to be buried a bit deeper in the mix.

Ortofon recommend an impedance loading of greater than 10 Ohms. I finally settled on a setting of 840 Ohms, which my ears told me appeared to give the flattest frequency response when attached to either the Clearaudio Satisfy Carbon tonearm (gimbal bearing), or the Hadcock 242 Cryo unipivot arm. (Both of these were attached to my Clearaudio Master Solution turntable, exploiting its ability to accommodate up to three arms, each being independently mounted on the extended legs of the chassis).

Its exemplary tracking ability was demonstrated when playing the Muggsy Spanier record. Any surface noise due to wear on this particular record seemed to be ignored, but the background recorded surface noise transferred from the original 78 had a little more prominence than with the Concerto, which was a little less explicit in this area. The jubilee carried the foot-tapping beat of the piece with vigour, but did not try to hurry it along, or force the pace. 'Even-handed' is the phrase that springs to mind when describing the sound of this cartridge.

The Nancy Sinatra recording was replayed in just such a way. I was aware of the fact that this was not a new record, but little fuss was made about its condition, rather the focus was on Nancy's voice and the instruments slinking their way through the slow Latin beat. Being a mono recording obviously the sound was focused in the centre of the soundstage, but had a great deal of depth so that there was no sensation of crowding of the performers, a virtue of its age the recording was demonstrated when playing the Muggsy Spanier record. Any surface noise due to wear on this particular record seemed to be ignored, but the background recorded surface noise transferred from the original 78 had a little more prominence than with the Concerto, which was a little less explicit in this area. The jubilee carried the foot-tapping beat of the piece with vigour, but did not try to hurry it along, or force the pace. 'Even-handed' is the phrase that springs to mind when describing the sound of this cartridge.
Jubilee and the Concerto, far enough back to create a sense of space but somewhere between that of the this area anyway. Stage depth was with the widest soundstage of the was obvious and precisely positioned three, although none were shy in exploring high frequency detail. In the top end, the Phoenix seemed to revel its treatment of the upper mid and to that of the Concerto, however, was such that I became aware of prodigious as the Jubilee, being closer samples. Bass output was not quite as previously unobtrusive joins between that of the other two cartridges on test here. The Concerto, by contrast, had a very high output, possibly making it a little overpowering for some highly sensitive phonostages, but ensuring a very good signal to noise ratio.

ROUND THREE

Last but not least in to the fray was the Transfiguration Phoenix. This had a very low output, so necessitated increasing the amplifier volume by a noticeable margin over that required for the Jubilee. A very quiet MC stage would be required for this unit otherwise the listener may notice rather more background hiss than with the other two cartridges on test here. The Concerto, by contrast, had a very high output, possibly making it a little overpowering for some highly sensitive phonostages, but ensuring a very good signal to noise ratio.

The presentation of the Hardwired album seemed better lit in the higher frequencies, making for a very engaging listen. The detailing was such that I became aware of previously unobtrusive joins between samples. Bass output was not quite as prodigious as the Jubilee, being closer to that of the Concerto, however, where the latter was courteous in its treatment of the upper mid and top end, the Phoenix seemed to revel in exploring high frequency detail. Perhaps because of this, the imaging was obvious and precisely positioned with the widest soundstage of the three, although none were shy in this area anyway. Stage depth was somewhere between that of the Jubilee and the Concerto, far enough back to create a sense of space but not so big that everything seemed to come from the back of a cavern.

As Tears Go By proved less smoothly played. I was a little more conscious of the age and condition of the record, but most of this took the form of near ambient information. A casual listener would be aware of the fact that this was not a new record, but this would merely be a passing thought when the needle hit the first grooves, rather than a constant preoccupation, because the Phoenix seemed to track very well. Whether this could be regarded as a greater level of honesty in the high frequencies, or whether it could be claimed that there was just a little too much information being dispersed, would come down to a matter of personal taste and the overall condition and cleanliness of your record collection.

However, this 'honesty' did not interfere with the important task of enjoying the music, it just provided a different vantage point from which to enjoy it. I noticed smaller noises, such as the shakers gently 'shooshing' away completing the cycle of beats started by the bass, the vocal inflections of the singer were clearer, and there was possibly a sense of a little more definable space between the performers. The mono image itself was of similar size to the others, occupying about two thirds of the perceived stage area between the speakers, uncramped, but not overblown.

As I suspected, this openness at the higher frequencies showed up the limitations of pre-war recording when 'Sister Kate' shimmied' out of the speakers. It was still highly enjoyable, but it was a little more apparent than with the other cartridges that this had been remastered from an aged disc. Do understand that outside of this test environment, I probably wouldn't give this a second thought, but at least it told me what was going on in the recording. Such fine detail came into its own when playing the Greig. The outdoor location was obvious and the separation of the different strands of sound from a full orchestra was a delight.

THE DECISION

So, assuming that the £100 difference in price between the cheapest and most expensive cartridge here would not be a problem, where would I suggest spending your money? If you have a record collection that's in less than perfect condition and you find surface noise intrusive then either the Clearaudio or the Ortofon cartridges would be the obvious choice. Both tend to regard surface noise as an irrelevance. The decision could be influenced by the bass response of your system - if it's on the generous side then I would look towards the Clearaudio to balance it up, if the inverse is true then the slight bottom end richness of the Ortofon may be just what was needed to provide a more substantial foundation for the other frequencies to rise up from. The Clearaudio midrange was a little more obvious than that of the Ortofon, again providing a level of insight which some will prefer.

For those who want to be aware of everything in the groove, including a forgiving but conscientious description of any failings, then the Phoenix would be the best buy. I enjoyed its openness, without feeling that it was being over-analytical. My record collection varies in condition from records that have been bought new and looked after to some that can best be described as 'cream crackered'. The Phoenix will casually mention this fact in the course of playing but the focus remains, at all times, on the music, and musicality is something it has by the bucket load.

As do the Concerto and the Jubilee. All three focus on their raison d'être which is replaying music in a very accomplished manner. The final decision comes down to the minutiae of how you like that music to be delivered. For open-book analysis buy the Transfiguration. If you want imperturbable good manners then look at the Ortofon, and if you prefer easy flowing smoothness then try the Clearaudio. All three do an excellent job, and as is so often the case when dealing with mid to high-end equipment, the final choice comes down to the subtleties of presentation and the synergy created with your own system.
The all-new M-series from ROKSAN

High performance hi-fi separates that will make your heart sing

To find out more about the M-Series of high performance hi-fi separates from Roksan, and where you can buy them visit: www.henleydesigns.co.uk

www.henleydesigns.co.uk
The Clearaudio Concerto has a strong and prominent rise in output towards 10kHz which then drops rapidly off to finish around 3dB down from the 1kHz reference level at 20kHz. This will add presence to the sound but is likely to rob top end crispness and may well add in a hardness to the upper frequency ranges. Clearaudio recommend loading of over 400 Ohms up to 47kOhms but checking the response at several points over this range made very little difference to the result. Inner groove losses were minimal, thanks to the stylus profile, so the Concerto’s performance will at least be consistent right across the record.

Tracking ability of the Concerto was fine at 300Hz, the cartridge only baulking slightly at the most difficult test track, but was less secure in the midband, managing fine at 300Hz, the cartridge only baulking slightly at the most difficult test track, but will be needed for optimum results. That done, the MC Jubilee turns in a very fine performance. It should offer an even, detailed and clean sound. AS

Tracking ability of the Ortofon was excellent; it sailed through the 300Hz tracks and only offered the slightest unevenness on the hardest 1kHz track. Vertical tracking angle was spot on at 22 degrees, meaning that vertical distortion was very low, at 2%. Lateral distortion was a little higher than some, at 0.9%, but this is still a fine result. Channel separation was excellent, at 35dB, and consistent across both channels. Usually one is higher than the other due to slight generator misalignment, but the MC Jubilee was spot on, showing it has been carefully assembled. This will bode well for stereo imagery. Output level is on the low side, at 0.43mV, so a quiet MC stage will be needed for optimum results.

Overall, the MC Jubilee turns in a very fine performance. It should offer an even, detailed and clean sound. AS

**VERDICT**

Smooth, rhythmic and precise nature with a solid low end makes for an engaging listen.

**CLEARAUDIO CONCERTO**

£1,400

Audio Reference
(+44(0)1483 575344)

www.audioreference.co.uk

---

The Ortofon MC Jubilee has a fine, flat frequency response across the audio bandwidth, with just slight lifts at both ends of the spectrum. This will give an even tonality, with a nice level of extra detail thanks to the 2.5dB top end lift, but without any of the associated problems that can arise from more extreme rises. Inner groove losses are very good, with the frequency response here staying flat to 20kHz, so the MC Jubilee will turn in a good performance across a record.

Tracking ability of the Ortofon was excellent; it sailed through the 300Hz tracks and only offered the slightest unevenness on the hardest 1kHz track. Vertical tracking angle was spot on at 22 degrees, meaning that vertical distortion was very low, at 2%. Lateral distortion was a little higher than some, at 0.9%, but this is still a fine result. Channel separation was excellent, at 35dB, and consistent across both channels. Usually one is higher than the other due to slight generator misalignment, but the MC Jubilee was spot on, showing it has been carefully assembled. This will bode well for stereo imagery. Output level is on the low side, at 0.43mV, so a quiet MC stage will be needed for optimum results.

Overall, the MC Jubilee turns in a very fine performance. It should offer an even, detailed and clean sound. AS

**VERDICT**

Superb tracking, finely detailed device whose warmish bass is a tonic for forward sounding systems.

**ORTOFON MC JUBILEE**

£1,300

Henley Designs
(+44(0)1235 511166)

www.henleydesigns.co.uk

---

Most notable about the Transfiguration Phoenix is its huge rise in output towards 20kHz, peaking at around 8.5dB above the 1kHz reference level. This will be noticeable, adding detail and incision to the treble, but may add some hissiness and spottiness to poorer recordings. Fortunately, the Phoenix’s tracking abilities are very good; it completed the 300Hz tests without any difficulty and only became a little unsettled on the most challenging 1kHz track, which is a good result. Poor tracking can exacerbate a rise in high frequency output to give an uncomfortable result, so the Phoenix is well balanced in this respect. Inner groove losses were also not too high, which will offer consistent performance across an LP side.

As is relatively common these days, vertical tracking angle was rather high at over 30 degrees, meaning that vertical distortion levels were higher than some competitors, such as the Ortofon, measuring 5.5% - The lateral figure, however, was fine at 0.95%.

Output from the Phoenix was on the low side, measuring 0.27mV, meaning a high gain MC stage with low noise will be required for best results. That done, the Transfiguration should offer a brightly lit, detailed and performed response which may not flatten poor recordings. AS

**VERDICT**

Engaging and explicit device, best suited to smooth systems. Low output restricts choice of phonostage.

**TRANSFIGURATION PHOENIX**

£1,350

Audio Reference
(+44(0)1483 575344)

www.audioreference.co.uk

---

**FREQUENCY RESPONSE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency Response</th>
<th>Red - Outer grooves</th>
<th>White - Inner grooves</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Output (5cms/sec rms)</strong></td>
<td>0.56mV</td>
<td>0.43mV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Distortion (45pm)</strong></td>
<td>90pm</td>
<td>90pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vertical (1kHz)</strong></td>
<td>240m/s</td>
<td>240m/s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vertical (1kHz)</strong></td>
<td>45m/s</td>
<td>45m/s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vertical (1kHz)</strong></td>
<td>0.55%</td>
<td>0.55%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vertical (1kHz)</strong></td>
<td>2%</td>
<td>2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Output (5cms/sec rms)</strong></td>
<td>0.12mV</td>
<td>0.12mV</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**FREQUENCY RESPONSE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency Response</th>
<th>Red - Outer grooves</th>
<th>White - Inner grooves</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Output (5cms/sec rms)</strong></td>
<td>0.56mV</td>
<td>0.43mV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Distortion (45pm)</strong></td>
<td>90pm</td>
<td>90pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vertical (1kHz)</strong></td>
<td>240m/s</td>
<td>240m/s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vertical (1kHz)</strong></td>
<td>45m/s</td>
<td>45m/s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vertical (1kHz)</strong></td>
<td>0.55%</td>
<td>0.55%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vertical (1kHz)</strong></td>
<td>2%</td>
<td>2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Output (5cms/sec rms)</strong></td>
<td>0.12mV</td>
<td>0.12mV</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DONALD BYRD

**Byrd In Hand**
Classic/Blue Note

A clean, melodic trumpet player, Byrd was one of the best hard bop players of all time with his band work during the nineteen fifties and sixties. For example, during the mid-fifties, he was invited to sit in for his hero, the legendary Clifford Brown, in Art Blakey's successful band project, the Jazz Messengers. This is when Byrd also began his recording career leading sessions for the Savoy label, but also working on the Prestige label as a sort of trumpet for hire. From there, Byrd left the Jazz Messengers in 1956, and went on to gain further experience working with sax greats such as Sonny Rollins and John Coltrane. Byrd also went on to found the Jazz Lab Quintet in 1957. During the seventies he launched himself into fusion, a fashionable pathway for many artists at the time including Miles Davis. However, Byrd is rightfully hailed for his time with the Blue Note label which maintained the label's reputation for quality music and performed at the top of his form.

This album was released a year after his Blue Note debut, the very strong 'Off To The Races' in 1958, and was the second in a successful series of releases that saw Byrd team up with Pepper Adams (baritone sax). Others appearing on this recording include Charlie Rouse (tenor sax), Walter Davis Jr (piano), Sam Jones (bass) and Art Taylor (drums). A wonderfully consistent album that maintains both a high quality of musicianship and some sparkling solo work, 'Byrd In Hand' also exhibits an array of writing talent. Of the six tracks on the record, the album only featured one standard, 'Witchcraft', which gets the show on the road. The writing is then split between Byrd ('Here Am I', 'Devil Whip' and 'The Injuns') and Davis (Bronze Dance and Clarion Calls). The recording shows how much Byrd has matured as a trumpet player both in the aforementioned consistency but also in how confident he is in tackling varying styles in his work.

VARIous

**A Visit To The Spaceship Factory**

Subtitled '20 Gems From The Early Years Of Prog', this double album compilation focuses on a brief moment in time when psychedelic and hard blues/rock bands were looking to progress from that relatively simple structural form of music to something more exploratory. Both classical music and contemporary jazz formed the inspiration. You can see how the likes of Beggars Opera ('Sarabande') and Kingdom Come ('Spirit Of Joy'), both featured here, were already starting to play with new time signatures and layering their music to make it more interesting. Some groups enjoyed the patronage of prog stalwarts such as Spontaneous Combustion ('Spaceship') who were produced by Greg Lake of ELP. Other groups would examine the early prog scene but would splinter off into heavy metal genres such as UFO (here with a track called 'Evil') whilst others enjoyed the support of legendary figures such as Pussy's 'Ska Child' which was produced by Deep Purple's Ian Gillan.

Sound quality is understandably variable. That the sources for the LP have been taken from vinyl singles, so the final LP has thus been at the mercy of the original mastering. However, you have to factor in the rarity value of the tracks enclosed and the impossible task of sourcing original master tapes which will likely have been discarded or lost. Even if master tapes do exist for some, the cost of licensing a copy of an original master from major record labels would probably mean that this record would no longer be financially viable and so would not exist in the first place. Thus we are left with a welcome and sometimes remarkable compilation of historically interesting tracks, from a genre of music on the cusp of losing its overly blues oriented licks to a style that would include more complex rhythms and harmonies.
KILLING JOKE
Let them Eat Vinyl/EG
The band’s debut album from 1980 blends a powerful, sometimes frenzied sound with manic guitar and synth noises that fans of their late-eighties work might find a little shocking but would be later copied by other artists. Steve Beatty, MD for Let Them Eat Vinyl, has released a series of the band's albums. Beautifully produced, within gatefold covers, the other Killing Joke releases include 'Democracy', 'Revelations', 'What's THIS for...!', 'Fire Dances' and 'Pandemonium'. He told Hi-Fi World that, "my band, October File, toured with Killing Joke. Through that relationship, I sorted the deal with EMI. The sources we used were DAT tapes that were ultimately utilised for the CD reissues. Compared to the CD version, the vinyl actually does push the bass frequencies up a bit. We felt that the music needed to be rebalanced from the CD version when we mastered the vinyl."

Tim Turen mastered the series. "Tim's a musician, we've known him for years and he's worked for the major labels too – his stuff always sounds great." Just as important is the cutting engineer. And here, it seems, British is not always best. Prior to the vinyl launch, "we did get some test pressings back via one unmentionable British pressing plant and it was perfectly obvious that their cutting engineer couldn't give a s**t about what he was doing."

A criticism, coincidentally, similarly levelled by the MD of Psychic Circle, an unrelated label, who's 'Spaceship Factory' is reviewed here too. "We moved the cutting to GZ, in the Czech Republic," continued Beatty, "and the results were night and day. Their quality is outstanding and reasonably priced too. The mix of 'Killing Joke' is dynamic to say the least with absolutely thunderous bass – there's power in those grooves!"

THE SOFT MACHINE
Universal Japan/Command/Probe
1968’s 'The Soft Machine', often suffixed with 'Volume One', was the band's debut. Featuring Robert Wyatt, Kevin Ayres and Kevin Rutledge, the band addressed jazz-rock and psychedelia in such a unique manner that they almost dug out a mini-genre of music all of their own. Notable, was the lead vocals of Wyatt who, whilst not a magnificent singer had (and has) a beautiful interpretive ability. He’s the Fred Astaire of rock, in many respects. Imported via Stamford Audio, director, Gordon Baldwin, has always been a fan. "I just think the Japanese pressings show more care and attention than most. But they’ve always been expensive. Jazz has always been a big seller but releases are interspersed with interesting issues such as The Soft Machine."

Baldwin has got a lot to live up to because he did reveal that Stamford itself is about to launch as a record label. The first release will feature a well known English male folk singer with an option on a second album via the same artist. But that’s as much as Baldwin would say – except that the pressing would be completed by the respected German outfit, Palace, who handle Pure Pleasure and Speakers Corner. ‘The Soft Machine’ oozes quality of its own. The sleeve is beautifully produced. A gatefold, the front portion of it contains the posed cover art of the band masked by a machine-like overlay with cut-outs that can be rotated, in a wheel fashion, to display the band members as the cut-outs rotate past them. The inner gatefold features band line-up information plus a track listing. Inserts include a full lyric sheet, in English and Japanese, plus a flyer advertising some rather nice kit from Denon including three presentable turntables plus the record in a plastic sleeve. While the quality of the vinyl mix is not quite up to the 'quiet’ levels of some of the top American and European examples it is still very good. The quality of the mastering, on 200gm vinyl, is high because you don’t really notice it’s there. The music just shines through and does its job well.
When it comes to Vinyl, you need the best

Pro-Ject
Makers of award-winning turntables

To find out more about the full range of turntables from Pro-Ject, and where you can buy them visit: www.henleydesigns.co.uk
SUCKING A LEMON

David Price's column in the March issue of Hi-Fi World will no doubt strike a chord with many of your readers.

Just to recap (and you may need to correct me if I am wrong) you said that equipment that is reviewed by World does not receive a bad review because as you say you get all manner of stinkers for testing which have to be politely returned to the manufacturer or distributor because they are not up to scratch. As you put it, the product could be a lemon sonically or in build terms. This is what causes me and no doubt many other readers of your esteemed mag cause for concern. I will tell you why...

If you only review equipment that you consider to be good then how do we, the buying hi-fi public, know which equipment is bad because as you say you do not review it, you simply send it back? In days gone by the British hi-fi press took a much harder-hitting line and if a product was a duffer then generally the hack reviewing the kit would have his review published and would say so. A spade was then called a spade. Maybe I am wrong but it now appears that bearing in mind advertising revenue, magazines do not wish to upset their advertisers. All the titles except World and also Hi-Fi Critic tend to gloss over inadequacies of equipment in reviews and everything seems to have a gold star. This is why I do not particularly like the star/percentage/globe ratings. However, I would guess that this is something that the majority of your readers would like to see.

The reason why I think World should print reviews of duffers as I call them is because, and no doubt you will agree, if a product is bad then your loyal readership should be told so. I have bought every issue of Hi-Fi World since its inception in 1991 (and the anorak. I am I have kept every copy) after the demise of Hi-Fi Review. The

over riding reason why I believe that if you get a product in for review, if it does not come up to scratch you should still review it, is because without a review it is all too easy to go down to your local hi-fi emporium and to be told by the salesman what a wonderful piece of new kit is available and subsequently buy that piece of equipment which World may well have thought was a duffer.

I can hear you say well if you thought the product was a good product when you auditioned it in the shop then let your ears decide. Unfortunately, that is not so easy. Quite rightly you keep using the phrase "synergy" and quite often a particular piece of equipment can give its best in a particular system but not another system. It is difficult in a hi-fi shop to replicate everyone's own exact system. Furthermore, and I found this on many occasions in the past, something sounds wonderful in the shop, you get home and you set it up and you tell yourself it must be wonderful. For a while it sounds good but then maybe a few weeks down the line the product that sounded so good in the shop (maybe it was voiced to sound impressive) gets somewhat tiring once you live with it.

A year or so ago I purchased a pair of Martin Logan Vistas and I think they are a wonderful speaker. Also about a year ago I remember looking at the page at the very back of the mag to say what you were going to have included in the following month's magazine. You were going to be reviewing the Martin Logan Vantages (these are almost identical to my Vistas save the bass used is active rather than passive). Lo and behold when the postman delivered Word to me I could not find any mention being made of these Martin Logan speakers you were going to review. This therefore indicated to me that either you were having problems obtaining a pair from the distributor to review or you had them in and you felt they were such a load of rubbish that you decided not to review them. This therefore puts your readership and the buying public who read hi-fi magazines in a bit of a quandary. Should it mean that they only buy equipment that has been reviewed by World and equipment that you have not reviewed they should steer clear of
just in case it is a duffer?

I live in the real world and obviously I understand the immense pressures that publishers must be under by advertisers. Maybe if you feel you cannot review something that is a lemon then it is best not to review it at all because obviously quite a large chunk of your publications revenue comes from advertisers. That is why Hi-Fi Critic is £8 a shot. Maybe this is something that you, Noel and Adam should think about. I think your readership would prefer to see you reviewing products even if they do not come up to scratch and call a spade a spade rather than just reviewing the decent kit. Sorry, if this letter implies any criticism as yours is the only mag I would never miss a copy of.

Jonathan Diamond

The great John Keats came immediately to mind when I read this. As he so beautifully wrote in 'Ode to a Nightingale', "my heart aches, and a drowsy numbness pains my sense, as though of hemlock I had drunk"... Jonathan, that's precisely how I feel when "advertising" is invoked as an explanation for apparently unfathomable Hi-Fi World editorial decisions. Just as with 9/11, the moon landing and the death of Diana, Princess of Wales, there are those who really don't want to let the truth get in the way of a good conspiracy. To borrow another lovely phrase, this time from London's new mayor Boris Johnson, the assertion is "an inverted pyramid of piffle"!

Okay, I'll start with the Martin Logans. As the review was being written, the UK distributor Absolute Sounds had to 'call back' the review speakers because they had a customer for them who couldn't wait. Because of this, we didn't get the time to measure them, and because of that, we didn't print the review because we absolutely insist that all products reviewed here at Hi-Fi World are subject to (our own) independent measurements - we don't just reiterate the manufacturer's own specification (not least because it's often wrong!). So - the Vantages didn't appear, but not as you suggest because of the power of Absolute Sounds' ad budget, but because of our own editorial stipulation that products must be measured. Absolute Sounds were offered the chance to send us another pair, but declined - presumably because they were selling every pair they could get!

Right, so that's that one dealt with! Next, Hi-Fi World - as you may have noticed - is published by Audio Publishing Ltd. - an independent publishing company that does not publish car magazines, lads mags, or mobile phone buying guides. Our commercial rivals see that as our weakness (after all, we're just a small independent), but we see that as our strength. We don't have sharp-suited publishing directors (sorry Noel, I wasn't being rude about your sports jacket!) with Filofaxes, big shoulder pads and red braces, swanning around London Town buying potential advertisers slap-up nosebag. We often meet manufacturers, but that's invariably to talk about new products and/or when we can get them in for review. We do have an ad sales manager, but she (the lovely Ms Nik Marina) and I are not in regular contact about advertising matters, and she doesn't routinely tell me who is or is not advertising this or any other month. Hence my feeling of nausea when I get letters like this!

Jonathan, what really makes me cringe about your letter is the way you wheel out the old chestnut of advertising politics in blissful ignorance of other factors that have a far more profound and fundamental effect on the magazine. What really ties my hands is the fact that I have to come up with a 130 page (including advertisements) magazine every thirty days - in other words, time and space are my key limiting factors. Time to make the mag (including all that review work) and also space to put reviews in. If I spend all my time reviewing "duffers", going in to painstaking detail telling readers why they should turn over the page to the next review, how am I (or Noel or Adam or anybody else for that matter) going to find products worth auditioning? Likewise, if I devote page after page to lemons, where I am going to put the reviews of the good kit? As such, we have taken a decision not to dwell on the less salubrious side of hi-fi; I don't want to clog up these pages with negativity and despair.

Furthermore, I spend enough of my time being brow-beaten by manufacturers for having the temerity to give them a mere four globes. How dare I! After all, everything they make is perfect and the best on the market of course (until its replacement, when suddenly it is not half as good as the new one!). Frankly, I don't want to spend even more of my time sending them measured performance plots that show vast amounts of distortion and/or odd frequency responses (effectively becoming an unpaid quality control operative for them) when I could be finding good hi-fi for people to buy. Hi-Fi World exists first and foremost to find great new kit, and not to debug the dodgy stuff. And of course, you can bet that if we did, they'd tweak the product to address the fault (with varying degrees of success) and then demand that we review the product again!

Jonathan, I thank you for your letter - you obviously care about the magazine as much as we do. But please don't go putting two and two together and making six and a half. Advertising may call the shots on other magazines (or may not, I don't know so cannot say), but here we have to focus our resources on making as diverse, informative and eclectic a magazine as we can with the time and space resources we have. If you ever have a query then just write in to us and we'll tell you what we think about specific bits of kit (if we've tried them). We publish around ten pages of letters every month precisely for this purpose - rather more than our rivals, it must be said. I think that's fair. DP
Believe me, Jonathan, on more than one occasion we have considered printing a list of ‘This month’s duffers’ after something fails to turn up/ explodes on the test bench/sounds like a bag of nails. However, I’m pretty sure that within a few months there would be no magazine left to read as no-one would be sending us any product just in case we ‘exposed’ it, or them! Unfortunately, things do get damaged in transit and sometimes something may not perform to its proper specification through no fault of designer, manufacturer or distributor and, in a case like this, to start crying “Duffer!” would be self-defeating.

I have been asked the same question before regarding the lack of one and two globe products in the magazine and I always give a twofold reply. Firstly, it’s 2008; there really is no excuse for anyone making anything so dreadful as to be awarded such a low rating (although there are still one or two out there…). Secondly, can you really tell me, hand on heart, that you would enjoy reading two pages telling you that something is rubbish and not to buy it? That seems a little perverse to me. AS

Products are rejected by us for a variety of reasons, not simply because they are duffers in the sense of being fully operational but of poor performance. Commonly they are faulty, with one channel down or such like. In this case we return the sample. Manufacturers commonly claim courier damage and we cannot validly challenge this, even if we are sceptical at times. It is true that goods are thrown around by couriers and sometimes, especially with old products not in original packing, severe damage results. It would be both unfair and misleading to criticise items that fall into this category.

Of the products that are tested and then considered substandard, we then have to decide whether they merit valuable space, when there are so many other good products vying for it. We are swamped by good kit and are reluctant to waste valuable space (and time) on duff designs. This has nothing to do with advertising, but identifying the good. NK

**HIGH END DEAD END?**

I am looking to achieve a system with synergy, and I have read all the advice and know that the only way to do this is to trust my own ears. However, my ears have recently informed me that CD is a high end dead end (at least, within my budget). I find CD replay too thin, starkly etched and lacking in dynamics.

Vinyl is the way for me (despite owning more than 400 CDs and less than 50 vinyl albums) and I am therefore in the process of building a vinyl front end to serve my existing system. This comprises a Musical Fidelity Trivista 300 integrated amplifier, B&W 804 loudspeakers (latest version), Musical Fidelity X Ray v3 CD player and Trivista 21 DAC. These are connected using Chord Odyssey loudspeaker cable, Chord Signature digital link and Chord Chorus from DAC to amp. My room size is 3.5m x 6m.

I have recently purchased a Michell Tecnarum a and Ortofon Kontrapunkt b to fit a Linn LP12 that was a gift (this has been Cirkus’s and has the original Valhalla Power Supply). My goal is to replace the LP12 with a Michell Orbe or SME Model 10 at some point (hence the Tecnarum). I like the amplifier and speakers, and feel that it would require a considerable outlay of funds to replace them. My question then is which phono stage to use?

This is nearly impossible to do using my own ears as there are no local dealers with any choice of units and I cannot have my system around the country to do a proper audition. I feel the amp and speakers offer a fairly neutral and uncoloured view of things but that they could be pushed towards becoming sterile with the wrong partnering components. So I am looking for a phono stage to ultimately partner an Orbe/SME, Teconarum, Kontrapunkt b front end with my existing amplifier and loudspeakers. My budget is around £1,000 which puts me in the territory of the Whest Two and the Eastern Electric MiniMax.

The advice on synergy I’m looking for is, basically, do I need valves to avoid the sterility of an overly neutral and clinical system? I am aware that loudspeakers, in which case both the Whest and the Eastern Electric would fit the bill perfectly. The only thing to be aware of is that the MiniMax is a little lighter at the very low end than the Whest although not obviously so - it only really becomes apparent in an A/B comparison, when you’ll notice that it lacks the last ounce of low end solidity. Given its sweetly emotive nature, I suspect the
MiniMax would fit your requirements nicely.

However, if I may offer you a fourth choice, around £750 will buy you a fully built and tested World Designs Phono3 phono preamplifier with MC input transformers (£445) plus a fully built and tested PSU3 Power supply unit (£299). You can even save yourself around £250 if you're handy with a soldering iron and don't mind building them yourself, but, either way, the WD units really are superb and will make you wonder why you ever bought those 400 CDs!

Incidentally, regarding your CD collection, it seems a shame to have it go to waste, and so at some point it might be worth considering a smoother, less incisive and, dare I say it, more vinyl-like player. If you fancy trying this at some point, give the non-oversampling £995 Consonance Forbidden City Orfeo a spin - you might be pleasantly surprised.

As to the LP12, you have inadvertently stumbled upon one of the hi-fi industry's most polarising products. Some people will buy whatever new upgrade becomes available, as soon as it hits the shops, purely because it's for an LP12 whilst, equally, some people will instantly denounce it as a waste of money and a con, purely because it's for an LP12! Being a level-headed type, I tend to hold the opinion that the LP12 has really does work, bringing the deck life into an old LP12, coming in at a much lower price than the official Linn upgrades - I would be wary of dismissing any of these until you've had a chance to hear them - maybe they aren't for everyone, but they're still very impressive.

At this point, I can't help but feel my monthly car analogy rearing its ugly head, especially as I was recently reading about V Eight Ltd., who have bought up fifty original Jensen Interceptors and kitted each one out with a new six litre Chrysler V8, five speed autoboxes, independent rear suspension, six-pot AP disc brakes and 17in wheels with low-profile tyres, subsequently offering them for sale as the Interceptor S for £75,000. Now, seventy five big ones will buy you a heck of a lot of modern grand tourer and I suppose you could definitely accuse the new S of being 'mutton dressed as lamb' but if I had upgrade it is not for everyone - in terms of sound per pound, a new Orbe is considerably more convincing. Fit the TecnoArm, and go for an Ortofon Kontrapunkt b, and match it to an Icon Audio PS1 phono stage (£450) for a high performance, low(er) cost combination if you're not into taking the DIY route. The Icon is an extremely good performer - as are many - but being a warm(er) tube design it should match the rest of your system better than solid-state products.

Your existing CD player/DAC combination is a fine one, the DAC being a particular classic favourite of mine, and should outperform almost anything under £2,000 - so I'd save your money for better interconnects (start with Black Rhodium Tango loudspeaker cables, a fine match for the rather 'dry' sounding B&W speakers) and then start saving for a serious tonearm. Origin Live's Encore (£970) works superbly on an Orbe (being a better synergistic match than an SME V), so that's where I'd go next. DP

PHILIPS REVISITED

I thought I would write as I have had some interesting results after a fault occurred in my CD player. As many readers, my current assembled range of hi-fi kit has evolved over many years, improving each time I replace a component. A few months ago my Musical Fidelity X-Ray (original oval shaped version) started skipping on the first track of some CDs. This I put up with as it was only a few CDs, but at the beginning of January 08 it started getting worse. So I took it to a local hi-fi dealer to get it repaired.

This CD player was, as I thought, an
improvement over the Marantz CD63 I had prior to it and the NAD prior to that. But my very first CD player was a Philips CD104 which, after I upgraded to the NAD, went to my mother’s house to work for its living. Six months ago I changed my mother over to a DVD player for her music and films as the Philips was having trouble closing its loading tray and I thought my mother would enjoy DVDs...

After my X Ray died I went up in the loft to clean and sort out the CD104 as this could fill in for my Musical Fidelity while it was getting fixed. After removing the cover, vacuuming the inside and adding a bit of 3 in 1 to the drive tray, the moving parts all worked okay. So I, being lazy, just attached some female to female phono bits to my vdh! The first interconnect and plugged in the captive cables of the Philips.

After a bit of a run in session repeating the same CD a few times with the rest of the hi-fi powered off (definite smell of burning dust!) I stuck on a CD, sat down and listened. It was not bad, in fact it was very good, considering it was at least fifteen years old and had sat in a loft for the last six months! I stopped using it because the NAD sounded better on the system I was running at the time, but as I have upgraded those components to my current assembly I realise the original CD player was really very good. It also speaks volumes of how well it was built, even though the Musical Fidelity is no slouch in this department.

So if your readers want to experiment a bit and have some old hi-fi kit in their loft, I would advise them to try it on their current system, they may be surprised!

Andrew Burtchaell

I have to say Andrew that I find your tale absolutely astounding. You see, as I have expounded my love of searching out old delights at car boot sales, dumps, audio fairs and the like, I have naturally crossed paths with many a Philips CD player. At one time or another, I have bought a CD371, a CD100, a CD202 and two CD104s, and promptly thrown them away again, as none of the damn things worked! The Marantz CD94 I currently use is the only Philips-based player I have ever owned that firstly, works, and secondly, doesn't throw a hissy fit at the slightest spec of dust. Up to the point of owning this machine, my opinion of Philips-based players was that they were unreliable, temperamental and, judging by the few hours of music that the CD371 managed before conking out, sounded pretty poor. As a result, I have always generally stuck to players with Japanese internals. However, if I can find space in between buying, repairing and generally faffing about with all the turntables I have (and I added three more to the collection last weekend), perhaps I should give them another chance. AS

Indeed! The CD104 was the last '1Bit' (TDA1540) Philips machine before the move to 16bit, and was a fine sounding design - so much so that it was the basis for the mighty Cambridge Audio CD1. The problem is of course that they don't last forever - the lasers are actually pretty long lived, but the spindle motors conk out and aren't exactly available over the counter from your local Currys Digital. I've had several of those first generation of machines die on me, but they do sound nice and smooth - Mr. Ishiwata attributes this to their BIMOS design and nice filtering. DP

SHANLING SUITABLE?

I am currently in the position that I can make a modest update to my system. The main element I'd like to replace is the CD player, which is an Arcam Alpha Plus via an Arcam Black Box. I was thinking about a good second hand unit, either a player or transport using my Black Box. If I were to go that route, what do you think would be significantly better for up to, say, £300?

The other possibility would be to spend a little more on a Shanling MC-30. From there a few more questions arise: would the MC-30 drive my MS 208's (I don't know their spec, but believe them to be quite efficient). Could I use the power amp section of my Audiolab 8000A and run my Rega Planar 3 through it as well?

My current system is a Rega 3/RB300/TecnoWeight/Entre MCC, Audiolab 8000A, Mordaunt Short 208s, A&R T21 tuner, Arcam Alpha Plus CD player, Arcam Black Box DAC, VDH the Clearwater Cable. I also have a second system consisting of a Marantz CD63, Creek 4040, NAD 4020 tuner and AR18s 'speakers (refoamed) with Maplin's Cable.

Terry Symonds

If memory serves me correctly, the MS208s were 'officially' rated at around 91dB, which in realistic terms probably translates to around 89dB, so the Shanling will drive them but don't expect headbanging levels of sound output. For more volume, you can indeed take the preamp outputs from the MC30 and use your Audiolab as a power amp. Alternatively, why not consider the MC30's bigger brother, the MC3000 (reviewed last month) as it addresses...
the MC30s main drawbacks, one of them being lack of power. It's still a very fine machine, however, and so would be well worth considering.

**STAGE TWO OR 3?**

I'm a subscriber to Hi-Fi World and read your article about the WD Phono3. I was wondering if you could tell me the difference in sound between the Whist Two and the WD. My cartridge is a Benz Wood L2 and I am thinking of upgrading to a Ruby.

**Charles**

Both are fine phono stages, and to be honest, the Whist is quite valve-like in that it does not have the hardiness of some similar solid state designs. The Whist is quite handy in that it has switchable cartridge loading and gain options (even though you have to poke around inside the case to get at them!) and it will suit a wide variety of cartridges. It also gets my vote in terms of longevity and consistency, as it does not use valves; our Eastern Electric MiniMax is starting to go off-tune after eighteen months of hard use and so some replacement valves are in order. Not a big deal, and not a huge cost either, but the Whist will need no fettling to stay in top form.

However, in pure sound quality terms I would say that the WD just about has the edge - it is a vivid and fluid performer and, if you don't mind occasionally replacing the valves as and when they need it, it is a stunning performer. You can even save money by building it yourself.

**ARRO FIRED?**

Thanks for producing a great magazine. It is the only hi-fi rag I regularly buy (along with an online subscription).

Great reviews and comments pages, the vinyl section is terrific. I particularly enjoy the letters pages and the no nonsense advice you give to your readers.

With this in mind, I now find myself in the need of some advice, as I have got myself into a predicament. My girlfriend has just bought a second-hand CD player and amp and at some point, probably under the influence of alcohol, I promised that I would give her my speakers (it never ceases to amaze me how women have a great memory for such things - date, time, location!). The speakers are Totem Arras which are very musical, but as you pointed out in your review a few months ago, they are difficult to get moving and at low volumes they are not brilliant. I have also thought that at some point in the distant future that I would like to go the valve amp route meaning that the Totems would probably have to go. I think that I must have said this to someone else before... it's all coming back to me now!

**My system comprises a Michell GyroDec (with Orbe upgrade kit) SME IV/Ortofon Rondo Bronze, Eastern Electric Minimax phono stage into Naim NACI 12/INAPF150 and Flat-Cap. Oh and I also have a Naim CD5x. I have been looking at making a shortlist of speakers to review, but don't know where to start. I have a maximum budget of £2,000, but would like to come well within that. I like the idea of the Yamaha Soavo 2s and you have mentioned before that Revolver work well with Naim amps, but your review of the new Music 5s speakers wasn't overly positive. I live in a small semi-detached house and sometimes need to listen to music at low volumes and my sitting room is 4m(l) x 3m(w). The speakers need to be reasonably compact and sit not much more than a foot from the rear wall. The proximity of furniture would obscure the bass units of some floorstanders, so I have been erring towards stand mounts. I listen to rock/pop and classical music. If I change speakers should I change the Naim speaker cable I am currently using?

Alternatively I could try fobbing her off with some gobbledegook techno speak saying that the Arras wouldn't be suitable for her, but I think that she will simply give me some truth serum (red wine) and then I will seriously be in the dog house. Help!

**David Welbourne**

Hmm, alcohol and a woman's memory - truly a dangerous combination if ever there was one! Still, look on the bright side, you can give your good lady the Arras with a clear conscience as this will make her happy, leave you secure in the knowledge that you have given her a very fine pair of loudspeakers and give you the opportunity to upgrade - a win-win situation if ever there was one!

---

The listening experience at [House of Linn](http://www.houseoflinn.com) is so good demonstrations last for hours. Discover how we make music sound real in your home.

Independently owned and operated by former Linn staff to give you the best Linn experience from Komri to Classik.

Call or email for appointment or advice. Visit our website for news and events.

Demonstration, Sales, Installation, Upgrades, Aftercare for all Linn Hi-Fi Components & Systems.

You've never heard it so good. Do the tune-dem!
As to the newbies, I am assuming you like the Naim/Totem sound which is quite a bright, dynamic and detailed one, so on this occasion the otherwise very fine Revolver Music series units might be a little too smooth for your liking. If you want to stay with floorstanders, I would straightaway recommend the Kudos Caridea C7s at £1,950. One of my favourite loudspeakers from last year, these are dynamic, detailed and punchy but should be a great deal happier at low volumes than your Arros and they are known to work very well with Naim equipment. Both drivers are near the top of the 925mm tall cabinets and so this should not give you any furniture-obfuscation issues but if you still feel this is a problem, you could always try the standmounting £1,450 C1s atop some stands of 70cm high or greater. The Naim speaker cable is a fine performer so there’s no need to change it unless you particularly fancy fiddling in this area. AS

The recent 45rpm re-cut of Creedence Clearwater Revival’s Born on the Bayou.

he was reviewing the Audio Innovations phono stage (the P2, I think). Who is this person and why am I so interested?

I’m sure Noel has copped on who this person is and, of course, it’s John Cameron Fogerty and his seminal big fat Stu Cook bass. Gone? I just wondered about the box set… Over to you Noel, can you throw some light on my observations? Is there any possible way you could do an article on the great man, his life and music - remastered or otherwise? Go on Noel, you know it makes sense!

Dermot Bell (Ireland)

P.S. - My system is turntable and valve based - specifically Notts Analogue/Croft (the new amazing hybrid stuff) and Castle Howards.

Ah, you’ve got me there Dermot. I have the 45rpm discs which, because of their shorter run time, are missing tracks, the mournful ‘Graveyard Train’ being one of them. It’s an unfortunate omission because this is the sort of thing CCR did so uniquely well and is one of their most moving songs.

However, I span ‘Born on the Bayou’ on original 33rpm LP and the recent 45rpm reissue to make a check and Stu Cook was alive, well and playing strongly on both; there was no great difference between them I felt, at least not an obvious or upsetting one. Modern re-cuts are sometimes rebalanced too, Cat Stevens’ ‘Teaser and the Firecat’ being one example, but whereas I rushed for the original to ensure I wasn’t deluded, or should I say befuddled by the passing of time (I wasn’t - my ears and spectrum analyser showed that studio monkeys had done some control twiddling) the CCR, re-cuts seem true to the originals, just a lot cleaner. Sorry I cannot shed light here.

You will find interviews, tour dates and much more at www.johnfogerty.com and Wikipedia has a long, detailed entry about him. His DVD, ‘The Long Road Home’ is worth buying too. I’m not sure we could improve on this material. NK

DYNACOS DUE?

I need a little advice, please. I have recently upgraded my system and it now consists of the following: Rega P3/RB300 with Linn K9 cartridge, Naim Stageline phonostage, Naim Nait Si amplifier, Naim CD1Si CD player and Dynaco A25 Loudspeakers on Linn Index stands.

I am very satisfied with the sound but am unsure if a speaker upgrade would make it even better. I have had the Dynacos for many years, was using them with a Nait 2 up to this and find the sound much improved with the Si. From what I have read about the Dynacos, finding a better speaker might prove very costly. I’d be interested in hearing your views.

John Lee

Well, changing the Dynacos will undoubtedly change your sound, but whether it will improve it, only your ears can decide! Interestingly, if you really feel the need to upgrade, World Designs’ WD25A standmounters are based on none other than the old Dynacos so these are highly likely to give you a more modern take on the sound you like. These are around £650 fully built and finished or can be bought as a kit for £170 less. Contact World Designs on 01832 293320 or at www.world-designs.co.uk and if you have back issues, their design and construction was featured in the February, March and April 2006 issues of Hi-Fi World.

Personally, if you like the speakers, I would say the weak link in your system at the moment is the cartridge and I would put this next for upgrade. A £120 Goldring 1012GX will make a big difference, and if you can stretch to £350 for an Ortofon 2M Black, this will take your vinyl to a whole new level. AS

Yes, the K9 is P. NK

Hi John, to me your system seems a little rear heavy. The Dynacos are still impressive by today’s standards, as is your amplification and phono stage. However, I’m not sure your Rega 3 is quite up to the job in hand - excellent as it is at the price, I fear it’s a little out of its depth. I remember a friend of mine running one into a Nait and finding it a little thin and undynamic, albeit very detailed. My advice, as with Adam, would be to ditch the K9 first - I’d...
Denon DP-100M turntable, their best ever studio standard turntable, 1981-85.

go straight for the Goldring G1042 - and then go for a Michell GyroDec SE (£970) as soon as you can afford it, retaining your Rega arm. This will dramatically increase the scale and depth of the sound, as well as filling out the low end and bringing dynamic contrasts to life. It's a great platform for future upgrades - so much so that I still think it's the best £1,000 deck around in terms of both what it does do and can do in future. You'll then find out just how good your Dynacos can sound. DP

TURNTABLE TALES!

Hey Noel, Dave and little Adam, my favourite music loving munchkins, could this be the turntable to put my Linny in a cupboard for a while? See picture...

On a different topic, some time ago you took a financial and plausibility risk and printed a letter of mine regarding a Heybrook TT. Well, the outfit up North I contacted never bothered to contact me on the deck they had for sale. This was a blessing from the gods of vinyl as I bought a brand new Technics SL1210 Mk2, sat it on a home made wall support made of Ikea oak brackets, a cannibalised office desk (ermmm, the girl at the office now works off the window ledge) and five squash balls plus wooden curtain rings to stop the balls juggling around, for suspension purposes. I chucked out the rubber mat and replaced same with a Sound Dead Steel Isolomat and a funk firm white mat twist LP and the SDS. The existing feet of the deck sit upon four SDS 3" square Isofeet. Finally, I took out the grammet between the headshell and tonearm and, for good measure, chucked in a Goldring 1012GX cartridge.

The rest is now good times and musical enjoyment in my home office set up. Future plans are to sensibly improve the deck further, as in my thinking the motor unit is all important, then a search for an arm replacement or the fixing of KABUSLA's damping trough to the existing arm. Last will be a 1042 stylus replacement, you little beauty. Question: do you think that you have opened up the proverbial can of wiggly things with the Tek 1210?

Ron Edley

Nope, you did that yourself when you bought it! As to that turntable in your picture (Denon DP-100M for all the non vinyl anoraks out there!), I think that would relegate pretty much any other turntable to the cupboard. Now if you'll excuse me, I'm going to print it off in A3 size and stick it above my desk... AS

Good going Ron - but you've just got to whip that stock stainless steel arm out and stick in something tasty, haven't you now? DP

GLOW

Many years ago, I fell into the whole Linn/Naim thing and thought that this was pretty much all a man could want in the modern world. I was lucky enough in the past to do a bit of work on a Townshend prototype on a Post Graduate course with Prof Jack Dinsdale. On this course, the joys of a Townshend were unleashed and I was converted.

I am currently in the process of dismantling all my Linn/Naim stuff and hurling toward the Townshend Rock/Excolibur (with a Dynavector DV20, but I may get my Ortofon MC2000 rebuilt by an expert). I have managed to get my hands on a substantial pair of Quicksilver KT88 Monoblocks.

So what preamplifier should I be looking for, and what phono stage for the MCs? I currently have a rather fetching Project Valve Phono Box, but I am informed that it won't really do the turntable combination the justice it deserves.

Due to my engineering background and the avoilation of tracking error, I also believe that a linear tracker could also be a possibility. Is this folly or can these be had for a reasonable sum nowadays?

What kind of 'speakers would you suggest would be suitable. I have always had a hankering for Quad ESL 63s, having liked the older 57s. Would this be a useful combination? I would also be looking to get rid of my Naim CD3, any suggestions for replacement?

Budget wise, I've not really thought too much about it, but I recall linear tracking arms were frighteningly expensive. So for the short term I'd be looking for a pre amp and phono stage say up to about £1,500. Any advice would be greatly appreciated and she who must be obeyed will be extremely happy. Quite frankly she finds the look of a Naim set up a little on the austere side but finds the glow of a valve rather fetching.

Ewan Scott
Project Engineer

Hmm. I sense a need for caution here Ewan. There's little wrong with Linn or Naim products, but they are currently being branded negatively as a combo from darker, less enlightened times. Assistant Editor Adam Smith is in love with Naim's Supernait and we all regard Linn turntables highly. I suspect our esteemed Editor, David Price will have something to say about chucking out that which happens not to be the latest fashion. Okay. I've always used valve amps, but I'm slightly taken aback about their newfangledness. Also slightly worried about it, as valves aren't an easy fashion fad. Yes, they look nice, but many are mediocre and all valve amps need maintenance, which needs to be factored in from the outset. No different from running a modern car, granted, and if you buy an Onkyo, more expensive. But don't get carried away with romantic engineering, the truth can be a little more prosaic.

You don't say whether the Quicksilvers are in use and you like them, or not. Nor do you mention your loudspeakers. I'll assume you want. My simple suggestion for a phono preamp is the Icon Audio PS 1.2 phono stage. It has displaced the much loved Eastern Electric Minimax in my system, having a darker but more dynamic sound. I suspect the Minimax needs new valves though; it just seems a little off-colour these...
days, but we use products like this very hard. Sub-text: watch out for the reality of running valve hi-fi, it goes off tune quite quickly. Corollary: when on-song it flies like nothing else.

Parallel tracker huh? They do eliminate tracing distortion, but this has less impact on the sound than the structure of the arm and its vibrational behaviour. All that complexity is of little consequence when the arm is poor. I use an SME 312 12in arm to achieve the same end and it does give measurably lower distortion, typically from 0.8% down to 0.5%, but since this is all second and third harmonic improvement in sound quality isn’t particularly obvious. Modern designs are sounding good though. I will leave Adam to suggest models as he is our turntable meister. NK

It is interesting that you mention a parallel tracker in the same letter as a Townshend Rock. I had a long chat with Max Townshend last week when he dropped off the new Rock V (review coming soon) and, as you have been ‘converted’ to his way of thinking about tunable design, you might be interested to know about his distrust of parallel trackers. Basically, he was explaining that, whereas a conventional pivoted design exploits the natural inward pull of the spinning groove as a result of the offset of the headshell, a parallel tracker relies on the stylus dragging the arm tube across the record, whether the arm in question is motorised or on an air bearing.

Max feels that this stresses the cantilever unnecessarily and results in an increase in effective mass on it laterally, pushing its resonance down below the 2Hz region, where the concentricity of LPs becomes an issue. At the same time the light arm lifts the vertical resonance up into the bottom of the audible frequency range, above 20Hz, moving the arm/cartridge resonance out of the desired region between these frequencies and meaning that there are two distinct resonances, only one of which can be damped out - not both at the same time. Just a little food for thought!

That said, though, our experience is that parallel tracking arms can perform very well, but as you rightly say, they tend to be expensive as a result of the engineering that goes into them. I keep lusting after my pockets. Fortunately, things are becoming cheaper thanks to a couple of fine gentlemen in the UK - firstly Len Gregory, whose fabulous Cartridgeman Conductor air-bearing parallel tracker costs £1,500 and Victor Pattachiola, whose quaint £500 ‘Evolution’ arm that I reviewed back in the June 2007 issue has... er... evolved into the ‘Terminator’. This looks mightily impressive and the price is still £500 - again, watch this space for a review.

I can certainly vouch for the Cartridgeman Conductor; it is a superb parallel tracking pick up arm. A couple of years back I reviewed a very early sample with a few gremlins which have now been banished, making it far more user-friendly. It has an extremely expansive, neutral and powerful sound, which makes even the likes of an SME Series V seem rather coloured by comparison. A good parallel tracking arm is a special experience: it reminds me most of best quality analogue open reel tape running at 15ips.

BLU IN THE FACE

It has been a long time since I wrote to any magazine, but your otherwise excellent June issue has finally prompted me to say something, and I’m afraid it concerns Hi-Fi World’s figurehead, Mr. Keywood!

I have been a follower of Noel’s terms, whether people like it or not. As a result, I have read some of the recent A/V receiver and DVD player tests with interest and I do take enjoyment from the surround-sound element of my own system, whenever I can sneak in when the kids are in bed and the Xbox is put away!

As a result of this, I was intrigued at the prospect of reading about the Sony BDP-S500 Blu-ray player’s sonic abilities and how it could improve my surround-sound experience but, frankly having read the review I am not so wiser. I nearly fell asleep trawling through all the stuff about its wonderful picture quality, expecting to turn a page and read all about the sound, when the review abruptly ended. I gather that, as a stand alone machine, it’s not much good and that it is best to use an A/V receiver as the sound processor, but I still haven’t a clue what the thing sounds like.

If that wasn’t bad enough, I re-read the article, wondering if I’d missed something, only to read in the introduction that the intention of the review was to review it “from an audio perspective as much as video” - sorry Noel, you really didn’t!

So my ire was raised slightly anyway and then what do I see - a page devoted to flippin’ video test discs! Noel, turn to the front cover and remind yourself of the name of the magazine.
buy them, use them and stick their ears close to their loudspeakers to listen for any tiny distortions? Somehow I doubt it but on the other hand, it wouldn’t surprise me.

In fact, the testing aspect of the mag is something else that has been nagging at the back of my mind for a while too. I appreciate why you do it, and as an electrical engineer, it’s even quite interesting to read. However, the great conundrum that was inevitable reared its ugly head in the May issue with the Cartridge Man Music Maker cartridge - a glowing review from Tony Bolton, poor test results from Noel and the result - three globes. Frankly, it looked like the verdict had been transplanted from something else and was completely at odds with the review text. I wonder who had the final say on that, then? Please, chaps, take this as constructive criticism as I’ve been an avid reader of the magazine since the early days and its still far, far better than anything else out there. I have dipped into Hi-Fi News occasionally but that has become ridiculous now, with more and more spelling mistakes and factual errors creeping in, and dull tests of projectors and the like filling the pages (I was amused to see Andrew Harrison has jumped ship in your direction - wonder who’s next?)!

Mind you, their lab reports on the projectors are very entertaining, in a completely indecipherable way - does anyone actually understand them? Please remember, though - the video stuff may be nice, but you're a hi-fi magazine, we restrict such A/V equipment and test discs in-house, whilst we are able to identify performance issues others miss with complex products like Blu-ray players and A/V receivers. I am keen that Hi-Fi World is something else that has been mentioned to one or two pages, but at the same time Blu-ray players are a large part of the future of digital audio.

A/V Forums to see how confusing this is for example. Modern silicon discs are a cheap and easy way of assessing this and the Burosch website (noise reduction, sharpness, contrast, brightness, colour tint, gamma, cinema/natural/dynamic modes, etc.) and my experience here is that test setup is everything. Just look at the A/V Forums to see how confusing this all is for people. Look again at your plasma manual I suggest! Generally, acknowledging we are a hi-fi magazine, we restrict such A/V coverage to one or two pages, but at the same time Blu-ray players are available on the internet, and in many magazines, that are superficial to the point of misleading.

Contradictory results in the Music Maker cartridge review occurred because it breached our rigid rule that everything must be measured first. Tony Bolton liked it, but measurement revealed questionable behaviour (reminds me of the Decca London saga). This break in procedure will not happen again.

Andrew Harrison first worked at Hi-Fi World many moons ago and we are happy to have him back writing for us. Like us he is more interested in video than projectors. NK

Hi Jason - thanks for your comments. I have to say that Noel’s mini-review of video test discs isn’t exactly core Hi-Fi World territory, but we do sometimes wander ‘off-topic’ (car audio, vintage audio, AV, etc.) so I thought this was fair enough in the great scheme of the magazine’s eclectic editorial mix. Rest assured though, that we’re not going to ask Paul Rigby to do a two-page round-up of them every month! The Sony Blu-ray player could have had more on its sonics, but we didn’t have it for long. I was going to say watch out for a group test of Blu-ray machines at a later date, where Noel can go deeper into their respective sonics, but perhaps this would go down with you about as well as a fifteen page HDMI cable supplement! Don’t worry readers, normal service will be resumed next issue, with the usual mix of obscure two channel and thirty year old anachronisms... DP

Does that mean my in-car 8-track player group test can finally go in? AS
USHER

Usher Class A
520 Loudspeakers

Avid & other turntables

Usher, Marantz, Avid, Audio Technica OCS, Acoustic Solid, NuForce, Black Rhodium, Graham Slee, Hadcock, Clearaudio, 78rpm reproduction, Advance Acoustic, and much more.

All demonstrated in a relaxing setting with river views! Very high part exchanges & mail order.

Sound Hi Fi Dartmouth Devon 01803 833366 web www.SoundHiFi.com
HEATHCOTE AUDIO
T E L: 07860 511111  W E B S I T E www.heathcoteaudio.co.uk
E-MAI L heathcoteaudio@aol.com

Hi-FI WOR L D J U L Y 2008
www.hi-fiworld.co.uk
110

New Linn - Sneaky Music DS Player £995

New Naim - Superline & N$01 Music Server

Just arrived the Naim Superline

NaimNet server available now

Analogue - the fabulous new Superline, a high performance Moving coil phono stage that has a brass suspended chassis and a class A amplifier feeding 25 regulated supplies. Digital - The New N$01 Music server offering 600 album WAV file capacity of quality music. Visit billyvee.co.uk for more info or come and listen.

QUALITY EQUIPMENT REQUIRED FOR IMMEDIATE PURCHASE.

NEW PRODUCTS FROM LINN & NAIM

CALL SALES:(020) 8318 5755 or 8852 1321 -
WEB SITE www.heathcoteaudio.co.uk UPDATED DAILY!

The new Sneaky DS network music player joins the Linn Digital streaming line up and provides additional flexibility with on board pre and 20W power amplifiers. Can be used as a stand alone or as part of a multi room system solution. You can order Sneaky DS via our Mail Order service or better still visit for an audition if you can, see our website or call for more information on how we can help you integrate more music in your life.

Billy Vee
SOUND SYSTEMS

Hi-fi Components, Cables, and Accessories

O R I G I N A L L Y P R I C E D $2750

New Linn - Sneaky Music DS Player £995

New Naim - Superline & N$01 Music Server

Just arrived the Naim Superline

NaimNet server available now

Analogue - the fabulous new Superline, a high performance Moving coil phono stage that has a brass suspended chassis and a class A amplifier feeding 25 regulated supplies. Digital - The New N$01 Music server offering 600 album WAV file capacity of quality music. Visit billyvee.co.uk for more info or come and listen.

QUALITY EQUIPMENT REQUIRED FOR IMMEDIATE PURCHASE.

NEW PRODUCTS FROM LINN & NAIM

CALL SALES:(020) 8318 5755 or 8852 1321 -
WEB SITE www.heathcoteaudio.co.uk UPDATED DAILY!
V'audio HIFI Consultants
36 Druid Hill, Stoke Bishop, Bristol BS9 1EJ
Tel/Fax: 0117 968 6005
email: icvhifi@yahoo.co.uk

Vinyl and CD

I have recently been referring to the excellent value AVI ADM9 active speakers (Feb. Issue, Page 122), and they are great value.

At the other extreme however I must refer to the most superb sound I have heard for some time off vinyl. Using the SME 10A + Ortofon Rondo Bronze through the Graham Slee Elevator-EXP/Gran Ampl-1 Bridge, the Electrocompaniet 4+ pre-amp=200 Power Amp via Abbey Road cables into the superb Nola Viper Reference Speakers. The record was a Teldec disc of 'Big Band' music, and having just been to see the 'Nelson Riddle Orchestra' live, it was clear just how 'live' the system sounded. Alright, it's not a cheap system, but it is considerably cheaper than a number of systems recently heard at the 'Bristol Show'. which sounded awful. I constantly wonder what's going on when exhibitors seem incapable of producing a half decent sound using great music. If you really want to hear what can be achieved just give us a call, and come and listen. (I've used a photo of the Electrocompaniet EMC-1UP CD player, as the amplification doesn't photo as well, but again well worth hearing if CD is your thing!)
There is up to an incredible 70% off the original RRP on these end-of-line* hi-fi and home cinema separates, speakers and accessories. Stock is limited and when it's gone, it's gone so don't miss a chance to pick up a bargain.

Brighton 01273 733338
Arcam DVA C073 CD Player £296.00
Arcam DVA 600 Amplifier £499.00
Arcam DVA C015 CD Player £499.00
Arcam DVA 500 Power Amplifier £399.00
Arcam FMU 42 Amplifier £139.00
Arcam FMU 32 CD Player £139.00
Arcam FMU 58 CD Player £139.00
Cyrus CY80 CD Player £346.00
Cyrus CY80 Power Supply £246.00

Bristol 0117 974 3727
KEF KHT005 All Speaker Package £389.00
Monitor Audio S600 Centre Speaker £199.00
Monitor Audio GR Centre Speaker £354.00
Primare 121 Amplifier £599.00
Monitor Audio GR Centre Speaker £324.00
Musical Fidelity AS Pre Amplifier £999.00

Cambridge 01223 304770
Denon AVR1907 All Amplifier £254.00
Logitech Z533 PC Speaker System £79.00
Monitor Audio M100 Centre Speaker £109.00
REL Strata Sub Woofer £518.00
Acoustic Energy AE200 Monitor £324.00

Edinburgh 0131 229 7267
Arcam DVA 70 Amplifier £339.00
Arcam DVA 6550 AV Receiver £254.00
Arcam DVA 610 CD Player £449.00
Fusion HRM 1000 Sub Woofer £324.00
Monitor Audio GR Centre Speaker £324.00
KEF HTS5001 Speaker Stands £115.00

Essex 020 8290 1988
Arcam FMU 300 All Amplifier £399.00
Arcam DVA 2000 AV Receiver £299.00
Arcam FMU 370 CD Player £239.00
KEF HTF5001 Speaker Stands £115.00
Monitor Audio GR Centre Speaker £324.00

Hull 01482 587170
Arcam FMU 230 Amplifier £239.00
Fusion HRM 1000 Sub Woofer £324.00
KEF HTF5001 Speaker Stands £115.00
Monitor Audio GR Centre Speaker £324.00

Kingsbury 020 856 6830
Arcam FMU 203 Amplifier £239.00
Fusion HRM 1000 Sub Woofer £324.00
KEF HTF5001 Speaker Stands £115.00
Monitor Audio GR Centre Speaker £324.00

Kings Norton 0161 8512340
Arcam DVA 400 450 DVD Player £499.00
KEF HTF5001 Speaker Stands £115.00
Monitor Audio GR Centre Speaker £324.00

Nottingham 0116 253 6667
Arcam FMU 400 450 DVD Player £499.00
Harman Kardon AR 20 DVD Receiver £449.00
KEF HTF5001 Speaker Stands £115.00
Monitor Audio GR Centre Speaker £324.00

Peterborough 01733 897697
Arcam FMU 400 450 DVD Player £499.00
Harman Kardon AR 20 DVD Receiver £449.00
KEF HTF5001 Speaker Stands £115.00
Monitor Audio GR Centre Speaker £324.00

Plymouth 01752 226011
Arcam DVA 310 DVD Player £289.00
Monitor Audio GR Centre Speaker £324.00

Leicester 0116 253 6667
Arcam FMU 400 450 DVD Player £499.00
Harman Kardon AR 20 DVD Receiver £449.00
KEF HTF5001 Speaker Stands £115.00
Monitor Audio GR Centre Speaker £324.00

Lincoln 01522 527397
Musical Fidelity X-DAV all Tube DAC £199.00
Musical Fidelity X-DAV all DAC Tuner £239.00
Musical Fidelity KTV110 Triple X Amp & PSU £443.00

Meridian G11 Receiver £1,399.00
Meridian D111 DVD/CD Player £999.00
Naim NAIM 5010 450 Receiver £1,599.00
REL RO20 Sub Woofer £139.00
Fusion HRM 1000 Sub Woofer £324.00
Monitor Audio GR Centre Speaker £324.00
KEF HTF5001 Speaker Stands £115.00
Monitor Audio GR Centre Speaker £324.00

Leicester 0116 253 6667
Arcam FMU 400 450 DVD Player £499.00
Harman Kardon AR 20 DVD Receiver £449.00
KEF HTF5001 Speaker Stands £115.00
Monitor Audio GR Centre Speaker £324.00

Lincoln 01522 527397
Musical Fidelity X-DAV all Tube DAC £199.00
Musical Fidelity X-DAV all DAC Tuner £239.00
Musical Fidelity KTV110 Triple X Amp & PSU £443.00

Meridian G11 Receiver £1,399.00
Meridian D111 DVD/CD Player £999.00
Naim NAIM 5010 450 Receiver £1,599.00
REL RO20 Sub Woofer £139.00
Fusion HRM 1000 Sub Woofer £324.00
Monitor Audio GR Centre Speaker £324.00
KEF HTF5001 Speaker Stands £115.00
Monitor Audio GR Centre Speaker £324.00

Peterborough 01733 897697
Arcam DVA 310 DVD Player £289.00
Monitor Audio GR Centre Speaker £324.00

Plymouth 01752 226011
Arcam DVA 310 DVD Player £289.00
Monitor Audio GR Centre Speaker £324.00

Lincoln 01522 527397
Musical Fidelity X-DAV all Tube DAC £199.00
Musical Fidelity X-DAV all DAC Tuner £239.00
Musical Fidelity KTV110 Triple X Amp & PSU £443.00

Meridian G11 Receiver £1,399.00
Meridian D111 DVD/CD Player £999.00
Naim NAIM 5010 450 Receiver £1,599.00
REL RO20 Sub Woofer £139.00
Fusion HRM 1000 Sub Woofer £324.00
Monitor Audio GR Centre Speaker £324.00
KEF HTF5001 Speaker Stands £115.00
Monitor Audio GR Centre Speaker £324.00

Peterborough 01733 897697
Arcam DVA 310 DVD Player £289.00
Monitor Audio GR Centre Speaker £324.00

Plymouth 01752 226011
Arcam DVA 310 DVD Player £289.00
Monitor Audio GR Centre Speaker £324.00

Lincoln 01522 527397
Musical Fidelity X-DAV all Tube DAC £199.00
Musical Fidelity X-DAV all DAC Tuner £239.00
Musical Fidelity KTV110 Triple X Amp & PSU £443.00

Meridian G11 Receiver £1,399.00
Meridian D111 DVD/CD Player £999.00
Naim NAIM 5010 450 Receiver £1,599.00
REL RO20 Sub Woofer £139.00
Fusion HRM 1000 Sub Woofer £324.00
Monitor Audio GR Centre Speaker £324.00
KEF HTF5001 Speaker Stands £115.00
Monitor Audio GR Centre Speaker £324.00

Peterborough 01733 897697
Arcam DVA 310 DVD Player £289.00
Monitor Audio GR Centre Speaker £324.00

Plymouth 01752 226011
Arcam DVA 310 DVD Player £289.00
Monitor Audio GR Centre Speaker £324.00

Lincoln 01522 527397
Musical Fidelity X-DAV all Tube DAC £199.00
Musical Fidelity X-DAV all DAC Tuner £239.00
Musical Fidelity KTV110 Triple X Amp & PSU £443.00

Meridian G11 Receiver £1,399.00
Meridian D111 DVD/CD Player £999.00
Naim NAIM 5010 450 Receiver £1,599.00
REL RO20 Sub Woofer £139.00
Fusion HRM 1000 Sub Woofer £324.00
Monitor Audio GR Centre Speaker £324.00
KEF HTF5001 Speaker Stands £115.00
Monitor Audio GR Centre Speaker £324.00
"The singularly most addicting piece of gear I have ever heard"
10 Audio Review

"A new benchmark for musical communication" Stereo Times

"One of the truly special products I've reviewed in the past 18 years" Stereophile

Winner of Stereo Times magazine Most wanted component of 2005 award

"The best tonearm I've heard" Hi Fi World

Your cartridge can deliver vastly improved results if coupled with a high grade arm. Great tonearms of the past were recognised for what they contributed but we would suggest it's time to upgrade. Massive performance improvements are now possible, so why not advance your system to a new level. After all, a significant tonearm upgrade offers many times the improvements of those given by cartridge upgrades, and last a lot longer. Our multi-award winning arms are offered with a no risk, money back guarantee should you be anything other than delighted.

Tonearm Models
Enterprise
Conqueror
Illustrator
Encounter
Silver
Ultra

Closest to the original sound

UNIVERSAL MOTOR UPGRADE
Upgrades & replaces motors & power supplies for ALL belt drive turntables

“The single most important upgrade you can ever make to any record deck concerns the motor drive...nothing can prepare you for the shock of going DC. In a word, gobsmacking.”
COMMON GROUND MAGAZINE

“It’s value is nothing short of tremendous.” LISTENER MAGAZINE

“The LP12 remains a classic...but...upgrade kits by Origin Live can bring a vast improvement to it’s performance” HI FI NEWS

UNIVERSAL TURNTABLE MOTOR KIT - No one would blame you for being sceptical to an easy to fit, inexpensive dc motor upgrade. Especially one that improves on the best of other power supplies costing over 4 times as much or your money back. It is simply impossible to imagine the level of improvement attained by eliminating the motor vibration that your stylus amplifies over 8,000 times! Our DC motor kit offers massive improvements to all versions of Linn Lingo / Valhalla, Rega, Systemdeck, Roksan, Rock etc. The kits consist of a drop in replacement high grade DC motor and off-board 2 speed control box. Why not order now? - see web site or phone.

Standard dc Motor Kit - £250
Advanced dc Motor Kit - £339
Ultra dc Motor Kit - £570
Upgrade Transformer - £175
Upgrade DC 200 motor - £129 with kit

ORIGIN LIVE
Tel/Fax: +44 02380 578877
E-mail: originlive@originlive.com
www.originlive.com

UK DISTRIBUTOR FOR ALL RAYSONIC & ORACLE PRODUCTS.

ANATEK, ARCAM, ATACAMA, AUDIOPHILE BASE, AVI, CHORD COMPANY, CHORD ELECTRONICS, CLEARAUDIO, CREEK, DALI, EDGAR, EPS, EUROMobil, EXPOURE, FOCAL, JMLAB, GAMUT, GRAHAM SLEE, LAT, LSA, METRONOME, NORTHSTAR, NOTTINGHAM ANALOGUE, NU FORCE, OPTIMUM, ORIGIN LIVE, ORACLE, PARTINGTON, PROJECT, QUAD, QUADRASPIRE, RAYSONIC, RESOLUTION AUDIO, RENAISSANCE, TANNOW PRESTIGE, USHER.

www.rochesterhi-fi.co.uk
“sorry, can’t get to the phone just now

we’re too busy playing records through the naim superline”

“ This only takes a moment and makes the whole setup operation much simpler and more accurate than any other tool I’ve come across (including a few I’ve made for myself). Hats off to Dr. Feickert.”

Edward Barker, 6moons.com

(Review of Dr. Feickert’s Alignment Protractor £ 155)

Angelsound Audio is very pleased to bring the astonishing and world-renowned range of ‘Dr. Feickert Analogue’ products to the UK including the wonderful ‘Twin’ Turntable.

Angelsound Audio

UK Distributor for Dr Feickert Analogue. Full range available. www.angelsoundaudio.co.uk | tel: +44 (0)1923 352 479

DR. FEICKERT ANALOGUE

This only takes a moment and makes the whole setup operation much simpler and more accurate than any other tool I’ve come across (including a few I’ve made for myself). Hats off to Dr. Feickert.”

Edward Barker, 6moons.com

(Review of Dr. Feickert’s Alignment Protractor £ 155)

FIVE REASONS TO CHOOSE SUPERFI

1. Real Hi-Fi
   Quality turntables, CD players, hi-fi amplifiers and speakers always in stock and available to demonstrate.

2. Latest Technology
   Hard disk, Blu-ray, Freesat, MP3, DAB, PVR and multi-room products—all available to demonstrate.

3. Official UK models
   Fully guaranteed, genuine UK products.

4. On credit available
   0% credit available.

5. Free parking
   Freeparking for details.

OFFICIAL UK MODELS

Birmingham
67 Smallbrook, Q'way
0121 631 2675

Coventry
2 Corporation St
024 7622 3254

Derby
22 Sadler Gate
01332 360303

Lincoln
27ha High St
01522 502265

London
2-4 Camden High St
020 7388 1300

Manchester
54 Bridge Street
0161 816 1156

Nottingham
15 Market Street
0115 941 2717

Stockport
68-70 Lower Hillgate
0161 429 9080

See www.superfi.co.uk/free parking for details.

STANDS / EACH STAND OFFERS EXPERT DEMONSTRATION AND 0% CREDIT AVAILABLE

01332 360303

SUPERFII

World Radio History
New From **icon Audio**

30±30w Entry Level Integrated Amplifier

Stereo 25

**A Serious Valve Amplifier for Only £499.95!**

Based on our award winning £900 Stereo 40 "Entry level" does not have to mean low power or quality! Smooth, precise and powerful. 30+30w means plenty power for modern speakers. hand crafted Will exceed the performance of many other brands Check our specification: New all valve design by David Shaw. All Triode driver stage. Silver Teflon audio cable. Hand crafted "Point to Point" wiring. Hand wound transformers. Versatile: can use 6L6, EL34, KT66 or KT88s. Beautiful stainless steel and Plexiglas cover included. Limited offer of free EL34 upgrade worth £100

**Stereo 20 SE Remote**

We Only Make 100% Pure Valve Amplification

**Stereo 20 Single Ended**

Our first Single Ended design! A very simple, traditional 19.5 watts of pure Class A sonic heaven! KT88s for solid bass and upper detail. All triode valves inc excellent 6SN7 drivers and fabulous WE 274 rectifier with big choke for super smooth power. This amplifier will perform on all kinds of music. Remote control inc. Beautiful stainless steel and Plexiglas cover included. Only £999.95 complete

**Passive Pre-amp** (Featured in HiFi World)

4 inputs, tape loop. Alps Blue Pot, silver Teflon cable Gold plated terminals - Ideal for Leak, QUAD. Only £299.95

**Now Remote Control Version In Stock Only £329.95 (silver)**


**Find out more: website at www.iconaudio.com**

**Or ask for an illustrated Leaflet Ask Your Dealer**

Phone 0116 2440593 Email sales@iconaudio.com

**icon Audio** 351 Aylestone Road Leicester LE2 8TA

*Conditions apply Visa and MasterCard accepted CE marked*
www.2ndhandhifi.co.uk

...what are you up for?

Quad FM3, excellent
Trichord Dino, excellent 229
Tovmshend Elite Rock, balibur arm, Medio p/s, plinth 8 lid 749
Pure 702ES, excellent multiband tuner
Lan Kudos, excellent
Systemdek II (biscuit tin), ADC arm, vgc 249
Systemdek IIX900, offboard p/s, acrylic platter and R8250379
STD 305, excellent in Silver 99
SME V, excellent boxed 999
SME 3009, excellent 149
Rokson TMS1.5, DSU and SME V 2999
Rokson Xerxes 20/XPS7 as new 1899
Notts Analogue Spacedeck, due in details tbc Call
Musical Fidelity XLP ex 99
Mission 774 original arm 149
Michell loo c/w Hera p/s 249
Michell Focus One, Focus arm, excellent 299
AVID Acutus, ex demo as new in Chrome 799
Linn Ekos, vgc 749
Linn LP12, Lingo, Ekos, reasonable 1499
Linn LP12, Inok LV11 and Sumiko BPS really pretty example 899
Heybrook 112 c/w Urn Basik IPX 229
Garrard 301 SME3009 Behrens Plinth
Cleoraudio Evolution with parallel tracking orm
Aces Lustre
Antdegue
Von to Sat 10 tu l 5, tel 0845 6019390 or e world©2ndhandhifi.cauk

299 249 149

tel: 0845 6019390

Mon to Sat 10 till 5, tel 0845 6019390 or email world@2ndhandhifi.co.uk

which way to hifisound?
0845 6019390

to find out

Analogues
Acron 1070, ex condition 149
Acus Lustre
Alphason Tidal arm, excellent 199
AK Legend, Linn BixX
AKD Austus, ex demo as new in Chiche Clearaudio Evolution with parallel tracking arm Gurnard 300, SME3009, Beetham Phyrus Hayman's TT3 c/w Linn BixX UK
Linn LP172, Wink UKI and Sunburn 8PS really pretty example 899
Linn LP17, Lingo 2, Akte 2 in cherry, Cirkus etc 1599
Linn LP17, Lino, Rare, reasonable 1499
Linn Lingo, vg 499
Linn Eks, vg 749
Linn Thok 12", VERY VERY RARE ITEM, Offers
Linn Thok UV1, excellent 299
Michell Glyra SL, UK version R300, excellent 229
Michell Fenix One, Fenix arm, excellent 249
Michell Inn c/w Hero g/s 799
Missile 774 original arm 149
Musical Fidelity KLP ex
NAO (Planar 2), R2520
North Analog to Ssphere, due in details the Rega Planar 3, RB300, vgc 1899
Roksan Xeres 10/PS3 as new 1599
Roksan TXM 5, D51 and SME 599
Roksan TXM, DS5 and SME V
SME 3009, excellent 999
SME V, excellent boxed 999
STD 305, excellent in Silver 799
Systemdek D9900, electrobalb/p/s, silver platter and R2583739
Systemdek II (Bauiss 61), ACK arm, vg 249
Townerfield Elite Rob, Exallable arm, Merlin p/s, plinth & R28749
Truford Dics, excellent 229

Radio/Recorders
Linn Korens, excellent 299
Maridion 204, excellent 249
Nakamichi DR2 ex boxed
Pure 270EX, excellent multiband tuner Quad 430, excellent 299
Quad VM4, excellent 199
Radio Regio
SONY JX200 minidisc, superb 252
TEAC TX610 FM tuner

Accessories/Systems
Chord various AV cables, call for details
Cyrus PSAR, Graphite Black and Silver available from
Decent Audio UIDW used
Linn Isabirik Active Xover box

Amplifiers
Acuphase E1232, mint boxed 1199
Acuphase P450, very large power amp, ex boxed 1799
Accuphase P75, great power amp 1199
Audio Analogue Masterstrokes 150w monom Integrated 1999
Audio Analogue Prima, mini size integrated 299
Audio Analogue Masterstrokes Series 700 integrated, excellent boxed 1199
Audio Research SP-16, inc phone stage ex boxed 1199
Audio Research SP-11, inc phone stage excellent 1799
Audio Research V55, excellent 1799
Audioslack 8000P, excellent original grey version boxed 1499
AV Lab Series Integrated with phone ex demo 1199
AVX 52000 Integrated
Bryton 405T Power amp, excellent in black 1999
Cyrus Pre/Mono, vg all boxed 249
Cyrus StereoPower, excellent 399
Expansio 300, new boxed with 1200 min phone stage 599
Krell KA400EX, excellent boxed 1499
Krell KS450B, excellent
Linn Melike Integrated
Linn Kollector ex boxed
Linn LK100 ex boxed
Musical Fidelity MK550, excellent 299
NAD C325BEE, excellent boxed display 249
NAIM KAP140, excellent boxed power 149
NAIM M5/790 pro/power, ex boxed, c/w phono boards 149
NAIM M5, ex boxed 99

Digital
Acuphase DP75S, excellent boxed 2129
Accuphase Alpha 5+, excellent 1199
Audio Analogue Masterstrokes 199/24 ex dem 1199
AV Lab Series, mint boxed used bargain 199
Carr Fag v2, in Silver absolute treat, was £1750 on demo 899
Chord Blue Control, ex demo 1199
Chord DDC64, ex demo 1499
Constance Droplet, ex dem bargain - WOW! 1199
Cyrus Quantum, c/w tuner, UNDER HALF PRICE! 299
Cyrus CD60, boxed c/w ex remote 2199
Exotica UX, brand new sealed box save £4000+ 1999
Krell KA500CD, excellent boxed 299
Linn Kario, c/w remote ex boxed 299
Linn Numerik, c/w remote 279
Linn Minikin, c/w remote 119
Meridion 508F transport, excellent remote 349
Meridion 510 DAC 149
Meridion 200 transport, excellent remote 159
Meridion 263 DAC 149
Meridion 910AB, good order c/w remote, boxed 299
Muzambo Stage 1, excellent 399
Musical Fidelity M300CD, excellent remote 399
Musical Fidelity M305 transport, excellent remote 399
Pathos Enderphi, c/w remote 399
Roksan Atessa transport 299
Shenton, CD000, ex display 299
TEAC WD510, good condition, boxed remote 289
Wadia 302, new, in demo, warranty, boxed, remote etc 1999

Loudspeakers
Acoustic Energy Aeolus 3, sealed boxes 399
AIE SO7/3, nr mint boxed in cherry 279
Audiovector N5 Sigs, other crossovers, new £495, amazing Offers
Audio Pro Braun 18/4 in piano black, Offers
AX Neatnik 111, excellent as demo units boxed in cherry 999
AX ADMP, excellent as demo units boxed 899
Cecile Harlech, excellent in yew 299
Dynaudio ST70 ex boxed 2099
JR49, lovely Blue 15/50's derivatives 249
Kef 1044, no grills, 127, 819 etc 149
Linn Sara, excellent boxed with Sara stands 299
Linn Isabirik DMS or PM5/Towerbox/Drinks Offers
Magnaplanar 3.5A 599
Marin Logan Summit, ex demo slight mark, save over £1000 off 2099
Meridian DSP5000, excellent 1199
Monitor Audio Radius - various new/demo units Call
Nest Acoustics Pulse 3 3/4/5 £/Minimum bass drivers NOW 399
Park Carnival Princess & Stands, boxed 249
PMK FB1 in cherry 699
Quad ESL1899, excellent boxed BARGAIN! 2499
Quad ESL65, excellent boxed 699
Revolver RW55, brand new first pic 799
Revolver Music 5, brand new cancelled order Call
Tannoy DC2000, vg 299
Triangle Cometa ES, ex demo or mint boxed 329
Triangle Antal ES, nr mint boxed 299
Upper Audio S525 centre (matches S520s), new, in Birch 99
Upper Audio B371, just coming 299

Special System Deals
All Lab Series Amps c/w phone, CD Player and pair Neatnik 4T Call
Audio Analogue Masterstrokes Tetra Amps and CD Player Call
Linn Classic 4 inc tuner, speakers available Call
Marantz Layna CD/Receiver and cassette in Chelsea blue!Call
Marantz Stelo 5, ex demo in cherry 299
Peak Consult Princess 8 Stands, ex boxed 2499
Revolver RW16, brand new cancelled order Call
Revolver Music 5, brand new cancelled order Call
Tannoy DC2000, vg 299
Triangle Cometa ES, ex demo or mint boxed 329
Triangle Antal ES, nr mint boxed 299
Upper Audio S525 centre (matches S520s), new, in Birch 99
Upper Audio B371, just coming 299

299 249 149

www.2ndhandhifi.co.uk
SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER!!!!

HI-FI WORLD
ELECTRONIC EDITION

VISIT OUR WEBSITE: www.hi-fiworld.co.uk

Queries to - esubs@hi-fiworld.co.uk

Subscribe to our eco-friendly e-edition of Hi-Fi World and receive a 50% discount!!!

• Receive your issue a week before on-sale dates.
• Be the first to grab a bargain in our Free Reader Classified Ads.
• In-house lab. tests to AES and IEC standards
• Run by dedicated hi-fi engineers & enthusiasts.
• No missed issues, or postal delays.
• Access your issues from anywhere in the World.
• PC and Mac friendly.
• Eco-friendly.

Subscribe today and receive 12 issues for £20 – that’s an amazing £1.90 per issue!

check out our free trial issue

VISIT OUR WEBSITE: www.hi-fiworld.co.uk and select "ELECTRONIC EDITION"

To purchase your e-edition click here

Pay in Sterling, US Dollars or Euros. Non-sterling prices vary according to exchange rate. Cards accepted: Visa, Maestro (Switch), Mastercard, Solo and Delta.
DOUG BRADY HI FI
Kingsway Studios, Kingsway North, Warrington, WA1 3 NU Tel 01925 828009 Fax 01925 025773. Visa MasterCard, Lombard Tricity, 2 demo rooms, home trial. Agencies include: Arcam, Audio/Alah, AV1,Caspiian,Chord Electronics, Exposure, Krell, LFD, Michelle Engineering, Meridian, Musical Fidelity, Monitor Audio, Naim, ProAc, Roksan, SME, Wilson Benesch, and many more.

CORNWALL
BIGEARS AUDIO
To find a system that will allow you to hear the music instead of the equipment phone Bigears Audio, here you will find an interesting array of new and good quality used equipment! My intention is to have satisfied customers whatever their audio preferences. Naim dealer for the South West.
chrisbirchley@btinternet.com Tel: 01736-740421

KENT
SUGARBUSH RECORDS
8 Hawkenbury Road, Tunbridge Wells Kent, TN2 5BJ, United Kingdom tel: (+44) 01892 541 746
Free vinyl LP catalogue. Every month- 24 pages-rare & deleted ex+ and mint LPs starting at only £ 4.99. 60's & 70's Rock, Jazz, Blues, Psych, Progressive, Soul, Folk. It is the best regular vinyl catalogue in the UK! Call or write today.

LANCASHIRE
HOUSE OF LINN MANCHESTER
Telephone: 0161 766 4837 Email: Info@houseoflinn.com www.houseoflinn.com The Linn specialists. Independently owned by former Linn staff. Straightforward, professional expertise with demonstration, sales, installation and support for the Linn range of components and systems. The listening experience is so good that demonstrations can last for hours. Discover how we make music sound real in your home! Appointments only.

MIDLANDS (WEST)
SOUND CINERGY
37 high street, aldridge, WS9 8NL 01922 457926 www.soundcinery.co.uk clive@soundcinery.co.uk quality hifi and home cinema from black modium, chord co, creek, epos, exposure, linn, marantz, monitor audio, mordaunt short, nad, okki nokki, ortofon, project, rel, roksan, themenscene, trichord, vhd. Check our website for ex dem and secondhand bags, phone parking.
tues - sat 10 - 5.30

MIDDLESEX
RIVERSIDE HI FI
422 Richmond Road, East Twickenham, Middlesex, TW 1 2EB. Tel 0208 892 7613 riversidehifi@mac.com www.riversidehifi.com Audio Research, Blueroom, Bose, B&O, Copland, Denon, Krell, Living Control, Michell, Monitor Audio, Prima Luna, Project, OED, Rel, Sennheiser. Sonus Faber, Teac, Theta. 0% Finance available. Subject to status. Written details available on request. Export orders welcome. UK mailorder available. Demonstration room. All major credit cards. 10am-5.30pm Mon-Sat

SOMERSET
ALTERNATIVE AUDIO,
Taunton, Somerset, Tel: 01984 624242 www.alternativeaudio.co.uk Email: peter@alternativeaudio.co.uk
We specialise in valve amplification and vinyl replay with the accent on high quality musical enjoyment. Ex-Dem and used equipment for sale. Art Audio, Border Patrol, Clearaudio, Diapason, EAR/Yoshino, Experience Filtration, Lector, LFD Audio, Lyra, Music First Audio, Nottingham Analogue, Opera, Quadraspire, Shun Mook, SME, Transfiguration, Unison Research, Vandersteen Audio.

YORKSHIRE (EAST)
The AUDIO ROOM
2 George Street, Hedon, Hull, HU12 8JH. 01482 891375. www.theaudioroom.co.uk Authorised agents for Ayre, Arcam, Bowers and Wilkins inc: 800series, Classe, Cyrus, Dynaudio, Dynavector, Grado, Hutter, Isobu, Isotek, Linn, Lyra, Mark Levinson, Meridian, Naim, Nordost, Proac, Quadraspire, Reva, Rotel, Stax, Stereovox and others. 0% finance available, free parking, 3 demonstration suites, friendly and quality staff and advice, mail order service.

BERKSHIRE
LORICRAFT AUDIO
Loricraft Audio are now in the new premises and we will announce an official opening as soon as the work is complete. You can buy all our products directly from us or through your local dealer. Our internet shop site can take direct orders for our turntables and accessories!
Loricraft Audio, The Piggery, Mile End Farm, Wantage Road Lambourn, Berkshire, RG1 7UE Office Phone/Fax: +44 (0) 1488-72267 email: terry@garrard501.com web site: www.garrard501.com

BRISTOL & BATH
THE RIGHT NOTE
Tel: 0117 258 1444. Happy with your system? Wonder why there's so much for sale secondhand? Avoid the frustration and expense of "upgradeitis", never quite "there". With infinite patience we'll help you plan longer-term. Brands selection: Accustic Arts, Audio Physic, Aesthetix, Bel Canto, CAT, Chord Brands: Audac, Caiman, Clearaudio, dCS, Gamut, Graham, Nautilus, Classe, Focal. JM Lab, Monitor Audio, Music Life, Physic, Rega, Rotel, Spendor, Sugden, Thiel, Wadia. We offer full demonstration facilities, interest free credit, delivery & install systems throughout Cheshire, Merseyside & North Wales. Tuesday to Saturday 10.00 to 5.30.

CHESHIRE
ACOUSTICA
17 Hoole Rd. Chester CH2 3NH. www.acoustica.co.uk. Tel 01244 344227. Hi Fi & Home Cinema from Amphion, Arcam, ART, Ayre, B&W Nautilus, Classe, Focal, JM Lab, Monitor Audio, Naim Audio, Primare, Rega, REL, Rotel, Sondor, Sugden, Thiel, Wadia. We offer full demonstration facilities, interest free credit, delivery & install systems throughout Cheshire, Merseyside & North Wales, Tuesday to Saturday 10.00 to 5.30.

ACTON GATE AUDIO
www.actongate-audio.co.uk 4 Rusbon Road, Wrexham, LL13 7PB, (01978) 364500 Arcam, Atlas, Audiolab, Croft, Denon, Grado, JM Labs, KEF, Michell, Monitor Audio, Musical Fidelity, NAD, Ortofon, Opera, Onkyo, Pro-ject, OED, Quad, Rel, Roksan, Sugden, Sennheiser, Unison, van-den-Hul, Wharfedale, Yamaha. Tuesday - Saturday 9.00 - 17.00 email: info@acton-gate.com
Digital
47 Labs Dumpy S/H 1425 1899
47 Labs Flattish MKII Transport S/H 3020 1995
Calent DRC200 Room correction x-demo 1520 2775
dCS Verdi CD/SACD Transport S/H 799 1999
dCS Deva DAC IEE1394 S/H 6495 2999
cDS Purcell Upsampler IEE 1394 S/H 4999 1999
Krell Showcast DVD x-demo 3698 3775
Linum Numikor S/H 1500 2999
Musical Fidelity KCWD S/H 4000 1999
Oriole CD1000EVO S/H 1500 975
Sugden CD21 Titanium S/H 1099 4999
Thetis Generation V Balanced S/H 6290 1299
Thetis Pro Basic II DAC with OScom/Balanced S/H 2990 685

Analogue
Benz Micro Ref II Silver MC Cartridge S/H 1500 749
DNM Mica Moving Magnet 195 99
Mc Caddock Micrond Drive Phono Stage S/H 650 399
Pininuora K6 Moja MC phono stage S/H 1750 1199
Phonomena BMPS Battery supply for phono BINB 650 399
Phonomena Phono stage MM/MC BINB 650 399
Roksan Phono stage SE M series x-Demo 1295 945
Roksan Xerxes Standard Power Supply 600 640
Roksan Xerxes SE Power Supply 1100 875
Rega RB70 Tonearm BINB 450 399
Rega Exact MM cartridge BINB 199 149
Tchord Research Dino Phono stage S/H 299 175
Vhi Grasshopper GLALLI MC Cartridge x-demo 2500 1699
VPH Hi-Fi Turntable x-demo 9250 6999
VRP Record weight S/H 150 75
VRP Pherisphory Record Clamp S/H 600 299

Preampifiers
Audio Research SP16 with Phono stage x-demo 2249 1749
ECS Preampifier S/H 500 399
Krell/KRC3 Series II Remote Controlled Preampifier S/H 2998 2998
Meridian 501 Preampifier S/H N/A 399
Musical Fidelity X 1000 Preampifier S/H 850 899
Roksan L1 preamp (requires PSU) S/H 299 999
Special DMC 30s Reference Preampifier x-Demo 760 4250

Amplifiers
47 Labs Laboratory Shigaraki Integrated x-demo 1500 1299
Audio Research VM220 Valve mono Amplifiers x-demo 9500 7499
Audio Research V155 Power Amplifier S/H 2500 1499
Bel Canto Eve 2 Gen II Amplifier S/H 2350 1499
Denon AVC-A11XV Surround Amplifier S/H 2500 1495
Krell KA400v2 Black S/H 2498 1699
Krell Evo402 Black x-demo 12900 9520
Jadis CA30 valve mono x-demo 2250 1709
Leben CS-200 Power Amplifier x-demo 1800 1350
Mc Caddock DNA 125 Power Amplifiers BINB 2128 1495
Nagra MR PCM I x-Demo 10450 7999
Nathos Impio 2 x-demo 5650 4999
Primus Luna Prologue 2 x-demo 1198 959
Primus Luna Prologue 5 x-demo 1099 859
Primus UO x-demo 1500 999
Roksan Candy Integrated MKIII S/H 548 399
Sugden A21 Titanium S/H 1000 599

Loudspeakers
Audio Physic Virgo3 Maple S/H 4400 1994
B&W DM605 S 23 walnut S/H 599 399
Cana Cristal 1 Moving Magnet Cherry 1300 1299
LM Lab Micro Ultima be Classic x-Demo 4700 3499
Living Voice/Avatar UB2R2 Cherry x-Demo 4400 3999
Martin Logan Fresco centre x-demo 850 635
Martin Logan Mosaic x-demo 1755 1999
Martin Logan Grand Subwoofer x-demo 999 745
Martin Logan Summit Cherry x-demo 8398 6725
Pen Audio Charm Active Subwoofer x-demo 1995 1999
Pen Audio Rebel 2 x-demo 995 699
ProAc Response DBX Yew x-demo 10235 8199
ProAc Response DBX Cherry x-demo 6395 6999
SAP Relax 2 isolation platform S/H 399 175
Sonus Faber Cremona Maple x-demo 5000 3999
Spendor S3 Cherry S/H 599 379
Tsunami TS300 Brielc Subwoofer S/H 299 169

Vienna Acoustics Bach Grand x-demo 1299 1035
Vienna Acoustics Mozart Grand x-demo 1695 1360
Vienna Acoustics Beethoven Baby Grand x-demo 2195 1780
Quad 2606 Electrostatics x-demo 6000 4800

Cables and Accessories
Audio Note AN-V 1M digital RCA cable S/H N/A 99
Audioquest 1.5 Topaz RCA- RCA S/H N/A 99
B/CD Amplifier stand x-Demo 660 299
Creek QBI10 Remote Volume Control x-Demo 179 119
Cagens Intermezzi EMD O 75m RCA S/H N/A 99
Eschenhain Express 4 interconnects BINB 80 49
Grand Prix Audio Lexans 4 tier Carbon fibre Table x-demo 1995 1199
Grand Prix Audio Formula shee Large x-demo 689 399
H SWITCH M1 RCA x-Demo 749 230
H-switch MDC1 1M RCA/SC- RCA 750mm Digital Cable new boxed 420 249
H-switch MDC1 1M AES/EBU 110 ohm Digital Cable S/H 420 199
Nordost Siwa 2mm mains cable BINB 220 175
Nordost Visniu 2M mains cable BINB 449 375
Nordost Baldr 5 pair H/S Wired Speaker cable x-demo 1265 999
Nordost Vathalia 1M RCA- RCA Digital Coaxial cable x-demo 76 30
Ringmat F set 3 BINB 68 15
Ringmat 330 MKII XLR Support system BINB 135 79
Ringmat 330 MKII Rosk'ex version BINB 70 32
Shun Mook 1pr Speaker Controller x-demo 450 229
Siletch SXP20 Shuko mains cable 1m S/H 195 59
Siletch SXP30 Shuko Mains cable 1m X-Demo 335 179
Siletch Octopus Class 2 SP 180m S/H 450 199
Siletch H2 AES/EBU 1m Digital S/H 420 199
Spectral M-330 10ft interconnect RCA- RCA S/H 650 299
Spectral M-750 8ft Speaker cable S/H 900 399
Spectral M-330 15ft interconnect S/H 1275 599
Shaka Silver BINB 379 249
Transparent Balanced Music Link 1m S/H Transparent Music Wave Plus Bwire 2x1FT S/H 1009 649
Transparent World Equinox 2.5m Biwired S/H 1299 399
Tuners & Tape decks, power supplies
Denton TU101 AM/FM RDS Tuner S/H 120 99
Denton DR-M24HX 3 head cassette deck S/H 1199 99
Isotek 2Kpube S/H 1750 650
Isotek CORSDX S/H N/A 49
Magni Dynaball FTR remote/Tuner for Etude S/H 395 199
PS Audio PS300 with multiwave S/H 1750 650

Suppliers and installers of High Quality Audio Systems

47 Laboratory • Living Voice
ATC • Magnum Dynaball
Audio Research • Mark Levinson
Clearaudio • Martin Logan
Conrad Johnson • Metmelam
Copeland • Nordost
Crystal Cables • PrimaLuna
Dartzeel • ProAc
Densen • Rega
DINMReson • Satellite
 Electrocompaniet • Sonus Faber
E10 • Finite Elemente
Eichmann • Sudio
Grand Prix Audio •Transparent Audio
Koetts • Vpi
Krell • Wadia
Kuzma • Wegg 3
Lavardin • Wilson Audio

Midland Audio X-change are looking for Audio Research, Krell , Mark Levinson , Naim Audio, SME, Wadia.
FREE READER CLASSIFIEDS

WM-D6C PROFESSIONAL Sony Walkman Cassette, original operating instructions and leather case, little used but battery compartment corrosion may explain why not working and just £50 ono rob@aldermanassociates.com (NW London)

MUSICAL FIDELITY A5 CD player as new not yet run in. Going over to vinyl. £900 no offers. Tel: Ken Coffey 01268 415 017 (Basildon)

GOOD CONDITION Sony tuner ST9267 £70. DVD Sony CDP313 £60. Sony amplifier TAF246 £89. B&W speakers DM602 £180. Tel: 01753 825 424


AVWA AD150 'Skii Slope' cassette recorder. Dolby system. Requires belts, otherwise good, £30 + postage. Foundation stands, black with a set of eight perfect feet, £40. Buyer collects. Tel: 01453 546 191 (Gloucs)

KT88 SINGLE Ended valve integrated amplifier, boxed, still under guarantee, £575. Quicksilver valve monoblocks, new Mullard EL34's, Croft upgraded, £850. Conrad Johnson PV12 preamp, immaculate, boxed, £750. Tel: Stanley 07951 553 091 (London)

MUSICAL FIDELITY A1 mint, manual, can demo, £210 ono. Technics SL1210 Mk2, Linn LVX, professionally installed, mint, £210 ono. DBX 1BX as new, £50. Tel: 01782 205 922 or 07794 732 840 (Cash on collection - Staffordshire)

CAMBRIDGE AZUR 640 V2 CD player £125. Cambridge Azur 640 amp £125. Both v.g.c. Would P/X for Quad 405 or Musical Fidelity 3.2CR power amp. Tel: 01277 219 639 (Essex)

THORENS TD160 BC Super SME 3009 Shure V15, mint condition, original box and manual. Any trial. £250. Tel: 01455 220 214 (Coventry)

DNM RESON Mica MM cartridge, worn stylus, offers please. Tel: 01904 422 127

E.A.R. HP4 headphone amplifier, magnificent. (£2500) £1100. Tel: 01752 773 369

THIRTY TWO Hi-Fi current magazines for sale. Buyer collects. £20. No offers. Ring after 6pm. Bill 01268 767 841 (Wickford, Essex)

KEF REFERENCE 104/2 floor standing speakers complete with Kube active equaliser. One of the finest reference speakers made. Superb sound quality, stunning condition with all boxes and instructions. £750. Tel: 07747 697 414

TANNOY STUDIO Monitors 15DMTII and Universal Super Tweeters ST-100. New February 2005, domestic use only. Pair as new, manuals and boxes. £2199 ono. Tel: Robert 01392 873 984 (Exeter)

QUAD 11L Hi-Fi speakers, piano black finish, £180. Cyrus AV master digital AV decoder, black, £75. Tel: 01782 324 094

LYN OLSEN ME2 speakers, Size 46cm H, 20cm W. 22cm D. Built to specification with external X-overs. Components supplied by Madsound U.S.A. Colour - midnight blue. Superb sound. Plus Atacama stands. £375. Tel: 0115 975 4070

QUADRASPIRE EQUIPMENT rack, 6 shelves, cherry, excellent condition, £140 ono. Naim XP52 power supply, mint, boxed with mains and burndy lead, £1600. Two Naim black Snaic's £45 each. Tel: 01204 302 574 (Bolton)

NAIM HI-LINE interconnect. 1 metre. All packaging and warranty. As new. £375 ono. Tel: 01639 641 043

LINN SONDEK LP12 clear acrylic turntable lid £20 ono. Tel: 01794 513 003

LEAK 12.1 mono amplifier £300. BBC EL34 monoblock amplifiers £1100. Tannoy Monitor Gold 15" speakers £1200. Tel: Adrian 0796 330 4433 (Newcastle upon Tyne)


WANTED: SPENDOR SP2 Mk1 or Mk2, Tel: Toni 07971 953 628

GLENN MILLER AAF 5 LP album, Teldec pressing. Glenn Miller Limited Edition Volume One 5 LP, Teldec pressing, £25 each. Sony TC377 with cover £80. Nakamichi SB2 £80. Tel: 01522 820 179 (Lincs)

TDL STUDIO 2 transmission line floorstanding speakers. Dark mahogany finish, very good condition. £350 ono. Buyer collects. Tel: 01759 388 100 (York)

LUMLEY REFERENCE ST70 Electro Harmonix Triode/Pentode Switchable 70watt Valve Power Amp. Unused since being Serviced Tweaked & Upgraded by Lumley. £1400. 01766592849 richard@siennasol.co.uk or see http://tinyurl.com/Shsqaz for details.
FREE READER CLASSIFIEDS

THE CARTRIDGEMAN
Music Maker MkIII cartridge, excellent, offers of £310 onono accepted. Original price £625. Boxed with guarantee and instructions. Tel: 01834 813 199 (Pembrokehire)

REVOLVER REPLAY
Turntable, new/ex. demo, c/w arm, see HFW review Jan 2008. 23 kilos, boxed, manual, very genuine reason for sale. £725. Tel: 01273 541 462 (Sussex)

SME 3009 II improved, fixed phonos. SME service 2001. £150. Linn Sondek perspex lids, smoked with hinges £45 each.Wanted: circuit of Fons CQ30. Tel: 01344 776 445 (Essex)


CAMBRIDGE AZUR v2 640T DAB/FM tuner with remote, as new, £75. NAD 116 full feature preamp with MM/MC and remote £100. NAD 910 surround preamp with remote £75. Tel: 01344 454 504 (Bracknell)

ROKSAN KANDY MK111 CD Player (black) boxed, mint. Approx three and a half years old. £350 Including shipping. With chord silver interconnects. cmillward@toucansurf.com.01215202029.

ORACLE CD 1500 CD player, excellent condition (two small marks on lacquer), very rare, see review at six moons.com, gorgeous looks and sound, boxed, (£500) will accept £2275. Tel: 01604 584630.

TEAC AL700P Tripath power amp. Contains 2 x 30w stereo boards £135 tel:07990954304 sparrison@lineone.net

I'M LOOKING for one B&W DW200/4 8" bxtreame woofer for my DM4 speaker. If somebody has one, please call me on 0208773111, afternon, or email me on zlatzky@freemail.hu, thanks, Tamas Zlatzky

LINN KINOS/DSP AV processor £3750. Linn Unidisk 2.1 £2750; Linn AVS 512 amp £975, ALL in black/mint condition & boxed e.mail for photos & details: phull_j@sky.com

HAFLER FIVE hundred Power Amplifier (£750 Negotiable) & pure Class A Series 915 Pre-Amp (£300 Negotiable). For both, the price is £1000. (Used) Location : Johor, Malaysia. Condition : Good. For More Info : Pls Contact +6012-7366536 (Azwan) Or email at kurosaki_sena@hotmail.com


EPOS ES14s Original Speakers on Heybrook Stands (£160). Sony TCK 520 Cassette Deck (£25). Both Items Mint Condition. Tel 07856-579406

MUSICAL FIDELITY MVT + P170 pre/power amp c/w power supply £349. Celestion SL600 speakers £299. Atacama R724 megastands £99. All boxed, excellent condition. Various Chord, NAC44 crossovers, cables, etc. Tel: Martin on 01984 640588 (Somerset)

LOWTHER DX2 speakers with new phase plug, mint condition,£200-00. Tel01439771771 (York)

WANTED: AUDIOLAB 8000 power amp, Serial Number E or F only. Manual, boxed, in excellent condition. Wanted: Chord Odyssey 2 speaker cable, 2x3 metre, silicon outer jacket. Wanted: PMC DB1 speaker wallbrackets. Tel: 01234 302 769 or 07840 428 253

47 LABORATORY Gaincard amplifier, 2x25w, excellent condition, sparingly used, £1500. JT Horn loudspeaker cabinets. 120cm, 28.5, 5.1, height, W, D, light oak, very good condition, £400. Ideal with Lowther DX3/EX3. Tel: 01373 301 423

HUGE SPEAKERS, RRM
FS100, 1.230mm tall, 43.5 Kg. three months old, boxed, £750. See Hi-Fi World review November 2007. Tel: 01962 713 517 (Winchester)

KIMBER 4 T.C. speaker cable, 2 lengths 7mtrs & 4 mtr's terminated. £100-00. 2 Busch horn speakers + fostex f.103e drivers, stunning sound. Pro build £450. phone 01902 764747


MERIDIAN GOb CD player, silver, perfect sound & condition. Will audition. £1195, Tony 07831 500338. West Sussex

NAIM AUDIO 72 preamp with 323phono boards £275 immaculate/boxed(olive). SBL speakers, black with passive crossovers £450. Excellent condition /boxed. Upgrade forces sale. Tel. Andrew 07970078653 (Workshop).
WANTED: Top quality Hi-Fi separates and complete systems. Naim, Linn, Cyrus, Meridian, Arcam etc. fast, friendly response and willing to travel/pay cash. Please call me on 0781 5892458

ROGERS LS5/8 Pair in satin black. Currently used with Beringer crossover and Amcron amps. £1,500.00, without amps £750.00. Can demo, pictures to email Tel Julian 01246 275479

EASTERN ELECTRIC Minimax phono new (£1200) £795, Hyperion HPS 938UK (£9400) £2495 as new. Almarro A318B Japanese SET with optional cage (£2300) £1650. Trichord 3 box CD VGC (£2700) £1350. Gamma Epoch RevF (£4000) £1200. Sonus Faber Electa +stands £1350 mint, lan 07790 492241, 01629 485328, lan@escrader.com

HOME CINEMA system. Denon 2803 amp, Kef 205.2 speaker system on stands. All leads included. Hardly used. Can be heard working, £400. Tel: 01754 871682 (linc)

BANG AND OLUFSEN P30 speakers, £50. Mordaunt Short MS25 speakers £50. Both can be demonstrated. Photographs and serial numbers available. Mr Petch 01302 772495 or e-mail a.petch@kostal.com

FOR SALE: 2x Axis 9 Numark CD decks, 1x Numark Matrix 3 mixer, 2x Numark M80 speakers, 1x semi-hard equipment case. Cables/instruction manual included. Perfect condition. Virtually unused. Can be sold separately. More information/Pictures Call 07841663001

TRANSPARENT REFERENCE Digital cable (AES/EBU ) balanced. One metre long, boxed, mint. Cost £1100, will accept £399 - no offer. Only few months old, surplus to requirements. Please call Bob 01386 446134

WANTED: JVC 4-CH Memory Level Meter MM-4 www.quaemastersound@yahoo.de

ROGERS RD Cadet 2 stereo control unit with valve power amplifier. Spare valves vg, Rogers Ravenbrook stereo tuner, vg, Manchester area. £180 ono. Tel 0161 728 1309

MUSICAL FIDELITY XDac V3 Transport just 12 months old boxed and in excellent condition very little use nine hundred pounds tel 07967122765

GARRARD 401 Transcription Turntable: 1970's, serial No 07108. Excellent condition and working order, completely original with manual and inspection report. Stored since 1986, so low mileage. £300 ono Bedfordshire 01525405290

ARCAM 9P poweramp , good condition, boxed £225.00 ono Tel: Cleethorpes 01472 603399 and ask for Paul

CYRUS SYSTEM CD disc master + dac master + 1 Cyrus psx power amp, CA5 pre + 2 PA7 power amps vg sound sell piece mill any sensible offered considered, all in vg condition selling only due to buying new £3000 + cd 07525 127761 john

VRR ADUR valve monoblocks choke smoothed 20w x2 spare valves (5b255m) £300 Pioneer DV09 region 1 £250 SMC 3009 S2 imp £130 West Sussex 07999784278

NAIM Hi-CAP 2, latest spec. £550 Tel: 07530 581 717

KIMBER KABLE BTC 4.5 metre pair for sale. £250 Tel: Steve 07745 450 581

GUIDELINES FOR BUYING AND SELLING SECOND-HAND EQUIPMENT

FOR THE BUYER
1. Not everyone is honest - Buyer Beware!
2. Don't send cash!
3. Accept no verbal guarantees.
4. Have you heard the item or something similar? If not, why do you want it?
5. Don't pretend to have knowledge - it's your fingers that will get burnt!
6. Is it working? If not, why not? Can it be repaired and if so, is it worth it?
7. Has it been modified and, if so, have notes been kept?
8. Was it any good in the first place?
9. Don't send cash!
10. If you are in the slightest doubt, arrange an audition (see point 5) If it's too far, wait for another time.
11. Either buy it or don't: vendors are excusably impatient with 'consultation' exercises.
12. Don't send cash!

FOR THE SELLER
1. Not everyone is honest - Seller Beware!
2. Make no verbal guarantees.
3. Even 'nearly new' is still second-hand. If the manufacturer's guarantee is no longer in force, your price should reflect this.
4. There is very little intrinsic value in second-hand hi-fi; it's only worth what someone will pay for it.
5. The best guide to pricing is last month's Classifieds: that a 'classic' was worth £xxx a year or two ago is no guide. Values fall as well as rise.
6. Amateur second-hand dealing is not a big money game: you win some, you lose some.
7. Be prompt with despatch. If in doubt about buyer's bona-fides, either wash out the deal or send COD.
8. There will always be time-wasters; be tolerant within reason!

www.choice-hifi.com
### WDKEL84 Valve Amplifier Kit

"The quality that can be gleaned from this amp is a fine introduction to the joys of the valve sound"

The WDKEL84 features a pair of EL84 valves in a push-pull configuration per channel, providing two channels each 18 Watts into an 8 Ohm load. Described by users as a 'Giant Killer' this kit is available as a 5 input integrated amplifier with ALPS volume control.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kit Type</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WDKEL84 Kit</td>
<td>£449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WDKEL84 built &amp; tested</td>
<td>£599</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### WD88VA Valve Amplifier Kit

"It proved itself to be an engaging valve amplifier that measured well and sounded superb. Quite simply it plays music, and plays it extremely well."

Often described as a 'sweet sounding valve', our implementation of the KT88 makes sure that it is driven to its ultimate performance. Available as a 35W stereo power amplifier with single input volume control, or as a relay switched integrated with five inputs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kit Type</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WD88VA Integrated Amp Kit</td>
<td>£949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WD88VA built &amp; tested</td>
<td>£1249</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### WDHD3 Headphone Valve Amplifier Kit

"Headphone 3 is a single-ended design with the power pentode wired up in triode configuration for added purity and is as quiet as a mouse"

A beautifully simple stereo headphone amplifier design using Mullard ECL83 valves. It works directly from any source. The circuit uses twin high specification EI output transformers that can be wired to drive any headphones between 16 to 300 Ohms.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kit Type</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WDHD3S Kit</td>
<td>£349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WDHD3S built &amp; tested</td>
<td>£479</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### WDPre3 Modular Preamplifier System

"So there we have it, a preamplifier capable of driving any load and maintaining its linearity no matter what cables or partnering equipment you prefer to use."

This 5 input line level preamp is essentially an SE triode power amplifier in concept. WDPre3 uses an ECC82 double triode arranged as input voltage amplifier and power output amplifier stages, the latter driving oversized 20:1 output transformers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kit Type</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WDPre3 Kit</td>
<td>£369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WDPre3 built &amp; tested</td>
<td>£494</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### WDPhono3S MM/MC Preamplifier

"...only a few designs meet the requirements of tonal accuracy and maximum retrieval of musical detail."

Twin input preamp with MM and MC relay switched inputs, passive RIAA equalisation and wide bandwidth MC step-up transformers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kit Type</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WDPhono3S Kit</td>
<td>£399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WDPhono3S built &amp; tested</td>
<td>£524</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### WDPSU3 Power Supply

Can be used to power either WDPre3 or WDPhono3 units individually or together.

High performance choke power supply with separate HT and Heater feeds for both WDPre3 and WDPhono3 preamplifiers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kit Type</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WDPSU3 Kit</td>
<td>£199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WDPSU3 built &amp; tested</td>
<td>£299</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*All our kits are complete with pictorial easy-to-follow instructions.*

*All parts are included - all you need is a screwdriver and soldering iron.*

World Designs, 59 Main Street, Great Gidding, Huntingdon, Cambs, PE28 5NU

www.world-designs.co.uk

Tel: 01832 293320


SPARE QUAD 99 remote control. £25. Spare Primare CD110 remote control, £25. Both in mint condition. Tel: 023 8073 8935

E.A.R. 869 single ended 15 watt valve amp. Very good condition. £800 ono. Tel: 01903 506 479


MUSICAL FIDELITY A5 CD player as new not yet run in. Going over to vinyl. £900 no offers. Tel: Ken Coffey 01268 415 017 (Basildon)

GOOD CONDITION Sony tuner ST926 £70, DVD Sony CDP313 £60. Sony amplifier TAF246 £89. B&W speakers DM602 £180. Tel: 01753 825 424


B&W DM7 Mki loudspeakers £75. Lumley Reference LVI pre-amp £250. Mullards just fitted. Both in good condition. Phone 0191 417 1669 after 6pm or 07956 236 764

WM-DC6 PROFESSIONAL Sony Walkman Cassette, original operating instructions and leather case, little used but battery compartment corrosion may explain why not working and just £50 ono rob@aldermanassociates.com (NW London)


AIWA AD150 'Ski Slope' cassette recorder. Dolby system. Requires belts, otherwise good. £30 + postage. Foundation stands, black with a set of eight perfect feet, £40. Buyer collects. Tel: 01453 546 191 (Gloucs)

KT88 SINGLE Ended valve integrated amplifier, boxed, still under guarantee. £575. Quicksilver valve monoblocks, new Mullard EL34s, Croft upgraded, £850. Conrad Johnson PV12 preamp, immaculate, boxed, £750. Tel: Stanley 07951 553 091 (424)

MUSICAL FIDELITY A1 mint, manual, can demo, £210 ono. Technics SL1210 Mk2, Linn LKV, professionally installed, mint, £210 ono. DBX 1BX as new, £50. Tel: 01782 205 922 or 07794 732 840 (Cash on collection - Staffordshire)

LOCKWOOD AUDIO (London) Tonnnn0flyphone ports, restoration and repair. Also Epos and TDL loudspeakers. Tel: 0208 864 8008

CAMBRIDGE AZUR 640 V2 CD player £125. Cambridge Azur 640 amp £125. Both v.g.c. Would PX for Quad 405 or Musical Fidelity 3 2CR power amp. Tel: 01277 219 639 (Essex)

THORENS TD160 BC Super SME 3009 Shure V15, mint condition, original box and manual. Any trial. £250. Tel: 01455 220 214 (Coventry)

DNN RESON Mica MM cartridges, worn stylus, offers please. Tel: 01904 422 127

E.A.R. HP4 headphone amplifier, magnificent. (£2500) £1100. Tel: 01752 773 369

THIRTY TWO HiFi current magazines for sale. Buyer collects. £20. No offers. Ring after 6pm. Bill 01268 767 841 (Wickford, Essex)

WANTED: SPENDON SP2 Mk1 or Mk2. Tel: Toni 07971 953 628

MERIDIAN GO8 CD player, silver, perfect sound & condition. Will audition. £1195, Tony 07831 50338. West Sussex

CLASSIC CONTACTS

When a classic goes 'poof' your troubles have just started, but there may be a good ending. Replacing failing parts can improve the sound, so here is a short listing of all those companies who specialise in getting a classic up and running again after its depleted a small ring of stout on your ceiling!

CLASSIQUE SOUNDS

Paul Greenfield, Leicester

ESL-57s restored, rehab. fully revarnished or improved. Leak, Quad valves amps etc.

Tel: 0116 213 3177 / Mob: 0116 285 3821 Email: clingham.joune@yandex.co.uk www.esl57suffixe diğer.com

GT AUDIO

Graham Tricker, Bucks

Leak Throghlines specialists. Also Quad and most classic tuners, radios and amplifiers repaired. Rebuilt.

Tel: 01795 833 099 / Mob: 07760 962 759 www.gtaudio.com

TECHNICAL AND GENERAL

East Sussex

Turntable parts - wide range of spares and accessories, plus turntables and cartridgges. Tel: 01323 654 534

AUDIOLAB

(Phil Pemberton, Leeds)

Restoration, repair and restoration. Specialist in valve hi-fi, radio transmitters, cinema amps, kit building.

Tel: 0113 244 0378 www.audiolab.co.uk

QUAD ELECTROACOUSTICS

(Camb) Quad's service department, able to repair almost all Quad products, from the very first. Tel: 0845 5800180

ARKLESS ELECTRONICS

Northumberland

Specialist in repairs, restoration and modifications to all amplifiers, valve or solid state, arc and modern.

Tel: 01670 829891 Email: arkless@arkelectronics.co.uk

SOUTHERN TRANSFORMERS

(Brian Sower, Ibworth)

Large range of audio transformers for valve amps, cartridges, line drive, amongst all associated services.

Tel: 0473 257294 www.southerton.co.uk

WEHBEY LOUDSPEAKER

(Phil McCollum, London)

Comprehensive loudspeaker servicing.

Tel: 020 8 743 4567 Email: paul@wehbeyloudspeakers.co.uk www.wehbeyloudspeakers.co.uk

EXPERT STYLUS COMPANY

(Whitman, Hodgeson, Surrey)

Stylus replacement service for all types of cartridge, including prestige phylings for 78s. Tel: 01737 276604 Email: whilton@mustek.com

D R MARTIN BASTIN

(Shropshire)

Garrard 301/401 restoration, spares and service. All associated services.

Tel: 01904 422 127 www.martinbastin.co.uk

LOCKWOOD AUDIO

(London)

Tenonn0flyphone ports, restoration and repair. Also Epos and TDL loudspeakers.

Tel: 0208 864 8008 www.lockwoodaudio.co.uk

RE VOX

(Leeds, London)

Specialist in electrostatic panel manufacture and repair. Can refurbish ESL, 57s and Alls as well as Leak Throghlines and Quad Rs.

Email: one@shopitworld.com www.onethingaudio.com

DK LOUDSPEAKER SERVICE

(Steve Smith, Horsham, Sussex)

Re-covering of hi-fi loudspeakers, high-quality loudspeaker systems, PA, power loudspeakers.

Tel/Fax: 01903 860 6600

LORICRAFT AUDIO

(Bury)

Garrard 301/401 and their own 501repair, spares and service.

Tel: 01488 72767 www.garrarduk.com

CARTRIDGE MAN

(Len Gregsley, London)

Specialist cartridge re-covering service and repairs, high quality special cartridges.

Tel: 020 8 648 6163 www.barnilshcartridgecentre.com

REVOX

(Rob Reeves, Cheshir)

Revox tape recorder spares, service and repair. Accessories also available.

Tel: 0164 495 2349 Email: bnae@revoservice.co.uk www.revospeck.co.uk
August's Hi-Fi World is a sweltering mix of red hot hi-fi! Along with great new products (including Naim's Superline phono stage, Townshend's Rock V and Avid Diva turntables, and Arcam's A38 amplifier), we're running something of a radio theme. We test all the latest tuners of both analogue and digital varieties, take an in-depth look at internet radio and examine the prospect of HD radio via the new Freesat system. Then, to help you while away those hours on the beach, there's a light hearted look at the weirdest things we've seen in past year – in the shape of our annual Golden Globie Awards. Here's just some of what we hope to bring you...
## Free Reader Classified Ads

**Order Form**

**Terms and Conditions:** Only one advert per reader. Maximum length per advert is 30 words. Adverts over 30 words will not be accepted. No Trade Adverts. This section is strictly for readers selling secondhand hi-fi equipment only. Telephone numbers and E-mail addresses are treated as one word. Model numbers are treated as one word i.e. Quad 303 = two words. Sorry, we cannot accept adverts over the telephone. The Publisher reserves the right to judge submissions.

You can email your advert to us at: classifieds@hi-fiworld.co.uk or write or type your advertisement copy in block capitals with one word per box and post it to us at:

Hi-Fi World Free Readers Ads,
Unit G4, Argo House, Kilburn Park Road,
London, NW6 5LF.

**WE WILL ACCEPT PHOTOCOPIES OF THIS FORM**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Name: 
Address: 
Post Code: 
Daytime Tel:

**Free Reader Classified Adverts Copy Deadlines**

August 2008 - 6th June 2008
September 2008 - 9th July 2008

---

**Advertisers Index**

- 2nd Hand Hi-Fi 119
- Absolute Sounds 74
- Analogue Seduction 112
- Anatek Research 115
- Angelsound Audio 116
- April Music 14
- Audio Components 48
- Audio Xpress 112
- Big Ears Audio 112
- Billy Vee 110
- Choice Hi-Fi 125, 127
- Chord Electronics 28
- Classique Sounds 111
- Cymbiosis 111
- Dali 6
- Decent Audio 109
- Electrocompaniet OBC 48
- Emille Labs 24
- Exposure IFC 110
- Heathcote Audio 110
- Heatherdale 0109
- Henley Designs 94, 98
- Hi-Fi Sound 119
- High End Cable 115
- Ian Harrison 111
- Icon Audio 118
- iCubes 48
- KEF 68
- Kudos 109
- Leema Acoustics 32
- Linn 104
- London Audio Consultants 90
- Mantra Audio 115
- Melody 12
- Midland Audio Exchange 122
- MIT Cables 42
- Music First Audio 48
- Newcastle HiFi 36
- Origin Live 114
- Oxford Audio Consultants 72
- Raysonic 20
- Retro Reproduction 115
- Ringmat Developments 42
- Rochester Hi-Fi 114
- RPM 72
- Sevenoaks 113
- Shadow Audio Consultants 76
- Signals 116
- Sound Hi-Fi 109
- Sound Venture 70
- Superfi 117
- Unity Audio 40
- Usher IBC 112
- V'Audio 112
- Walrus Systems 84
- West Audio 90
- Wimestow Audio 116
- World Designs 126
- Yinpuli 118
CLASSIC CUTS

A conglomeration of rare psych and freakbeat records from the nineteen sixties, featuring often obscure bands such as The Mirror, The Orange Seaweed and The Kytes, this interesting new release also includes names who would move to stardom such as The Pretty Things and the Spencer Davis Group. The series was originally conceived and compiled by Phil Smee, who sold the titles under his own Bam Caruso record label, from 1984 to 2002. Its Rubble moniker follows a proud mineral aggregate series of unrelated titles whose only theme was the type of music they contained. 'Rubble' was influenced by the famous 'Nuggets' album of yore and Rubble itself, then influenced other independent collections under names such as 'Pebbles' and 'Boulders'.

Bam Caruso was eventually wound down and sold to UK record label Cherry Red. The 'Rubble' masters were separately sold to another label called Past & Present. "They then sold the Rubble collection, along with many other titles on their catalogue to a company called Alchemy, who got into financial difficulty," explained Fallout MD, Steven Carr. "I knew the owner. He literally just rang me up and said, 'Do you want to buy them?' My former partner and I bought the collection in around 2005."

Why wait so long until the current release? "Well, I suppose it was just a case of getting around to it, really. Apart from that, we wanted to make sure that there was some pent-up demand. We're also looking to publish the entire set on vinyl.

In fact, we've got the first two albums in production right now. We will be producing each album, which will be self-contained, as a gatefold and putting liner notes inside. They will be published as numbered limited editions of 1,000 on 180gm vinyl," said Carr.

"We completely rewrote the liners for those volumes. I commissioned the author (and curator of the Sunbeam record label), Richard Morton Jack. He went back to basics. The original liner notes, written by Phil Smee, were terse or factually inaccurate. So, we took a view on that. We didn't just want to do it again, as it was before, because technology has moved on. Richard took on the job and painstakingly researched every single band. He also has a huge collection of 1960s record papers such as the NME, Record Mirror and so on. Running through those, he found some rare band pictures, hence the accompanying information is bang up to date."

How about the music itself? Well, to begin with, dispel any thoughts you might have that all of this music (well over 300 tracks in total, on twenty CDs) was originally sourced from master tape. The records featured on these tapes are rare examples of psych/freakbeat and, as such, were often produced in very limited numbers via obscure record labels. Labels who sometimes arrived on the scene in a flash and left just as quickly with absolutely no consideration for the potential tape-based treasure they held. Hence, the original sources for these tracks, obtained by Bam Caruso, have been taken from rare and often very expensive 7" singles from nervous collectors via a flat transfer, posted from the same.

Fallout, therefore, received the resultant masters as digital transfers. They were then passed, for final mastering, by Dave Blackman, in London. "He does all our mastering," explained Carr. "He took the originals and tweaked the EQ a little. You will find however, that the vinyl editions will produce a natural warming of the sound."

Inserting a series of CDs, from the box sets, for a listen was initially accompanied with trepidation. I wasn't sure what to expect. While I was not faced with an audiophile signal I was pleasantly surprised because the final production wasn't half bad. Yes, some of the tracks were strangled by compression but so would the original source have been, some appeared to have been created while the engineer was reading the newspaper and drinking a coffee but again, that was due to the original recording techniques and then there's the inherent distortion created by the 7" format itself. However, as far as the CD transfer is concerned, Fallout has done a good job. The recordings are clean and eminently listenable – and what's most important is that this music exists at all. As a historical record, the Rubble sets are invaluable and, for anyone even slightly interested in this genre, are highly recommended. PR

"what is important is that this music exists at all..."
Be there.

THE BERYLLIUM EVOLUTION

With the music

The new Usher Beryllium 718

USHER AUDIO TECHNOLOGY
67 Kai-fong Street Sec.1 Taipei 100 Taiwan
Tel: 886-2-2381 6299  Fax: 886-2-2371 1053
E-mail: usher@ms11.hinet.net

UK SALES:
HIAudio, 3 St Fort Place, Wormit, Newport on Tay, Fife, DD6 8NT, Tel/Fax: 08450 525259
E-mail: sales@hiaudio.co.uk

June Road Shows
21st & 22nd June 2008,
Audio Affair, 3 Gibb Street, B9 4AA
0845 869 3237

Approved Usher Audio "Dancer Dealers"

Audio Affair, Birmingham, 0845 869 3237
Audio Elevation, Doncaster, 0800 035 1620
Classic Hi Fi, North London, 0208 375 3568
Hi Fi Corner, Edinburgh, 0131 556 7901
Hi Fi Sound, Darlington, 0845 601 9300
Mike Manning, Yont S, 01935 479 361
RJE Audio Visual, Cornwall, 01209 710 777
Sound Hi Fi, Devon, 01803 553 666

For a full list of dealers offering other Usher Audio loudspeakers visit www.hiaudio.co.uk
Dealers
Midland Audio X-Change - Belbroughton.
Rowles Music Limited - Sussex.
Unilet Sound & Vision - Surrey.
HOME MEDIA LIMITED - Kent.

Audio Destination - Tiverton
Kronos audio visual - Northern Ireland
Kevin Galloway audio - Ayrshire, Scotland.

Service Centre
NSS Ltd, London  Tel: +44(0)20 8893 5835
www.electrocompaniet.no
Made in Norway

World Radio History